

FREE

2012-2013 Guide to **Harbor Country** CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

**Shopping
Dining
Lodging
Antiques
Festivals & Events
Art Galleries
Theater
Wine, Beer & Spirits
Maps, Trails, Parks
Beaches & more!**



MICHIANA • GRAND BEACH • NEW BUFFALO • THREE OAKS • UNION PIER • LAKESIDE • HARBERT • SAWYER

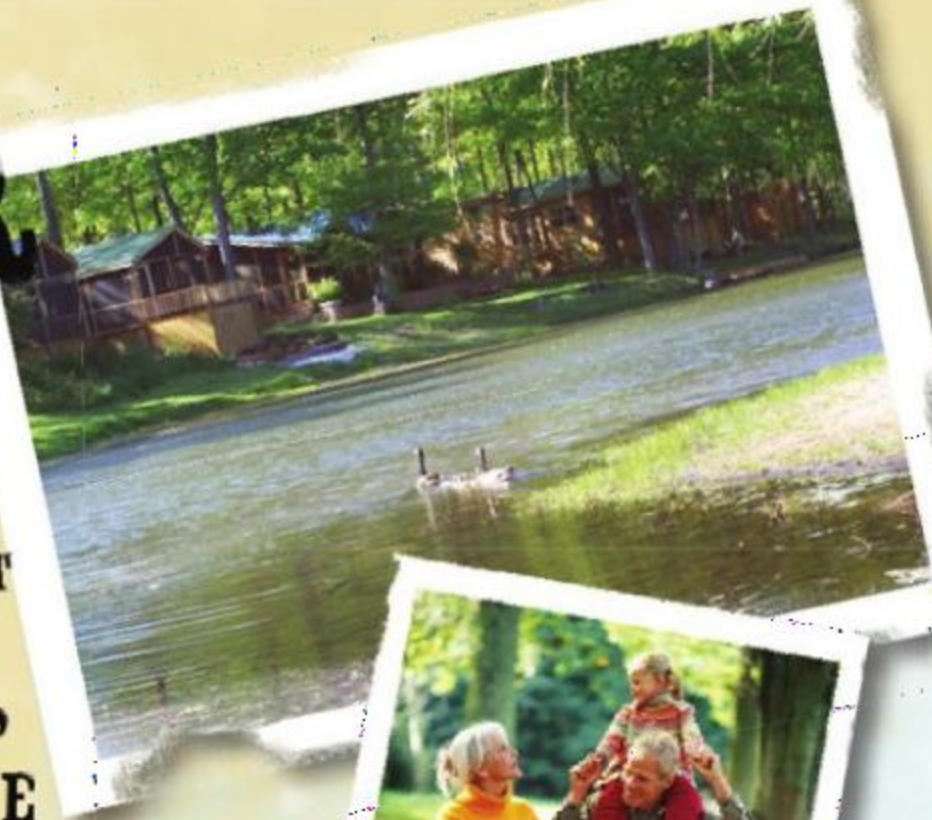
Discover more information online at www.harborcountry.org



Rentals Available
3 Night Minimum

a SIMPLER LIFE.

NOW IS THE TIME TO INVEST
in the **AFFORDABLE,**
wholesome, FUN LIFESTYLE
of **LAKESIDE
CABINS RESORT!**



new buffalo
5 miles

rentals
available

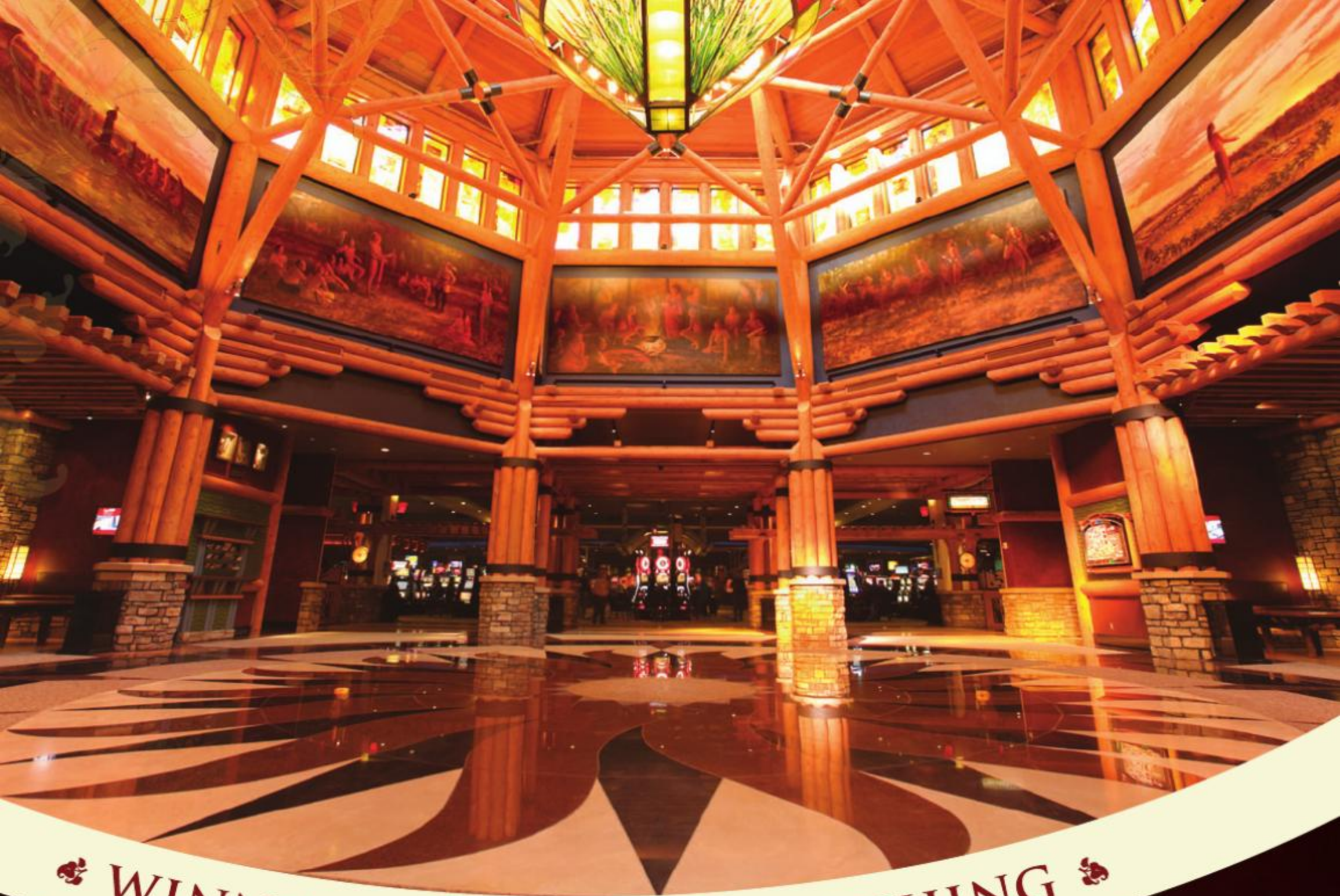
lake michigan
2 miles

Swimming, fishing, hiking, and star gazing...back to basics — an easier time. You can own a cabin for about **\$100,000** with annual fees of only **\$2,450** for water/sewer, cable, taxes and more. No wonder we've sold over 165 cabins in the last four years!

Priceless memories. Affordable lifestyle. See what all the buzz is about. Visit our website at www.LakesideCabinsResort.com.

7650 Warren Woods Road | Three Oaks, MI 49128
Just 75 miles from Chicago | 800.469.4511





♣ WINNING IS A BEAUTIFUL THING ♣

FOUR WINDS®
NEW BUFFALO

♣ Just across the Indiana border in the quaint lakeside resort town of New Buffalo, the beauty begins the moment you walk through the doors. With 3,000 slots, all your favorite table games, four unique restaurants and more, winning never looked so good.

FOUR WINDS®
HARTFORD

♣ Make your escape to Four Winds Hartford, a short 45 minute drive northeast of Four Winds New Buffalo. With 22,000 square feet of gaming, you can enjoy 500 of the latest slots and a selection of your favorite table games.

Visit fourwindscasino.com or call
1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371) to learn more.

COMING SUMMER 2012 TO NEW BUFFALO
250 MORE HOTEL ROOMS
1,500 SEAT EVENT CENTER
HARD ROCK CAFE

Must be 21 years of age or older. The Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians invites you to play responsibly. If you think you have a gambling problem, call 1-800-522-4700. ©2012 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians.

Eight Great Towns, One Great Lake!
We're closer than you think.

Harbor Country
 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE



Driving distance from towns outside the greater Harbor Country area. Times & distances referenced to New Buffalo, MI

Numbers represent estimated travel time in miles from each location.
 (Based on route)

Illinois

Chicago Loop75
 Joliet90
 Springfield.....270
 Rockford.....190

Indiana

Ft. Wayne.....180
 Indianapolis.....210
 Michigan City.....15
 South Bend.....45

Michigan

Battle Creek110
 Detroit160
 Grand Rapids.....110
 Kalamazoo90

On behalf of the 2012 Harbor Country® Guide Committee, it is with great pleasure that we compile information about the many attractions and businesses that make Harbor Country such a memorable experience for all. Every effort has been made to continue improving the value of this guide as a resource for enthusiastic visitors, local residents and community businesses.

The Guide is supported by the Harbor Country Chamber of Commerce members who have paid for advertisements and business descriptions in this publication. These members are identified in the charts sections and the advertisers index. Please patronize our supporting members.

2012 Guide Committee Members

Many thanks to the dedicated and talented volunteers on this year's Guide Committee:

Rich Kochanny, Eileen Kochanny, Chuck Garasic, Liz Thomas, Maureen Culp, Tom Hemingway, Marty Arney, MariSue Hojnacki, John Natsis, Linda Patejdl, Anne Jenkins, David Aaker, Mark Kroll, Tim Rogers, Nancy Watson, Rick & Betty Scanlan, John Anderson as well as the Chamber's staff, Viki Gudas and Kim Pruitt.

Graphic Design & Production
 Fusion Design Group, Ltd

The Guide is printed on recycled paper.

Table of Contents

6 Attractions, Inside and Out

What, where, when and how to enjoy every tantalizing inch of Harbor Country.

10 Harbor Country Trails Bike & Hike Map

35+ miles of scenic bike trails... all in the palm of your hand.

14 The Story of Harbor Country

Are you a history buff? Then you'll love this fascinating story by the late Ron Miller.

16 Festivals and Events

Art shows, concerts, theaters, demonstrations, parades, markets, cook-offs, comedy, kids events... you name it, Harbor Country's got it.

28 Lodging

After a long day of exploring you'll need a peaceful place to relax.

40 Lodging Amenities Charts

43 Winter in Harbor Country

Our winter wonderland includes cross country skiing, sledding on the dunes, lodging and dining specials. Snowball fights optional.

44 Dining

Harbor Country is home to award winning chefs, locally grown produce and sweet ambiance.

50 Dining Amenities Charts

52 Meetings & Seminars

For events big and small, Harbor Country has a place for it all.

52 Meetings & Seminars Chart

54 Professional Services

We boast a dynamic array of talent that covers all areas of business.

64 Antiques

Treasure hunting was never easier than this.

65 History of the Harbor Country Guide

A brief background about the blood, sweat and tears that goes into this very publication.

66 Art, Film & Theater

Culture pours out from everywhere in Harbor Country. From world class to a class by itself, we guarantee to get your creative juices flowing.

68 Shopping

From eclectic to contemporary, traditional to rustic. You're bound to find something special at any of our wonderful shops.

77 Shopping Charts

80 Wine, Beer & Spirits

Southwest Michigan is recognized as fertile ground for wine, beer & spirits. Come sample our award winning delights.

82 Wine, Beer & Spirits Chart

83 Maps of Harbor Country

Helping you find your way around all eight towns that make up Harbor Country, plus business locations to boot.

88 Member Business Directory

Over 500 members strong.

98 Advertiser Index



About the Cover Artist Melanie Parke

Melanie attended the School of the Art Institute of Chicago and has since been a resident in such places as Isle Royale and Yosemite National Park. She has had work featured in group and solo exhibitions throughout the United States.

Melanie remains active in multiple independent projects such as After Rain Daddy Book Collaboration with Paul Breschuk and in 2012, the Curation of Jonathan Hartshorn's Care Package Project in Chicago, Indiana and Michigan.

In her own words, Melanie describes her paintings as "provoked by romantic notions of idyllic natural environments that sometimes scuffle with urban anxieties. Then the paintings are taken to abstraction, memory, and non objective imagery."

See more of her work at Blue Gallery in Three Oaks, Michigan at www.bluegalleryart.com

ATTRACTIONS

Inside & Out

Harbor Country has miles and miles of beaches to walk or just kick back in the sun to read a book, throw a Frisbee, have a picnic lunch, swim or do nothing at all. There are piers, marinas and boat slips on Lake Michigan and rivers on which you can kayak or canoe. You can explore the dunes that are here from prehistoric times, hike the many trails resplendent with nature, or enjoy the endless bike trails covered with leafy canopies that take your breath away. Don't forget our quaint back roads just waiting for you to discover and shop for their farm-to-table bounty. When was the last time you had homemade jam, freshly made honey and syrup, warm-from-the-oven pies, and brown eggs gathered that morning? There are small towns that you can easily walk from one end to the other investigating everything along the way. Harbor Country celebrates every occasion with a parade, especially the Flag Day Parade in Three Oaks billed as the country's largest and a must see. We're here in Harbor Country for all four seasons to bask in the sunshine, leaf-peep, bike along, ski across and ride around in. Just don't forget your camera.

Rip Currents

Rip currents are powerful, channeled currents of water flowing away from shore. They typically extend from the shoreline, through the surf zone, and past the line of breaking waves. Rip currents can occur at any beach with breaking waves, including the Great Lakes. As waves travel from deep to shallow water, they will break near the shoreline. When waves break strongly in some locations and weakly in others, this can cause circulation cells which are seen as rip currents: narrow, fast-moving belts of water traveling offshore. Safety tips for Rip Currents are provided at all Harbor Country beaches. **It cannot be stressed enough that even experienced swimmers can be caught in rip currents.**

Safety

Chikaming and New Buffalo Townships have initiated a safety location system for the Lake Michigan shoreline. There are blue fiberglass markers installed approximately every one tenth of a mile along the shoreline. Blue beach markers start at the 7.8 mile mark and extend to the 14.7 mile mark. These markers are coordinated to the Berrien County 911 system for faster emergency response in the event of a mishap. You can also access the local emergency center on your cell phone by dialing 269-756-1111.

Parks and Beaches

Dewey Cannon Park, E Maple St, Three Oaks, is home to the historic Dewey Cannon that was presented to the village by President McKinley for raising the highest per capita amount in the nation for the Spanish-American War Memorial. Band shell, picnic tables and volleyball courts are available. Open dawn to dusk. Check the Festivals & Events section of this Guide for weekend music and drama programs.

Grand Mere State Park, John Beers Rd, Stevensville, is a secluded spot offering one of the finest bird watching areas in the state. Hiking trails wander through the park's towering sand dunes, serene forests and wetlands. The park also offers a public beach and is pet friendly. 269-426-4013

Harbert Community Park, Red Arrow Hwy, just north of Harbert Rd, includes a regulation size Little League baseball field, bleachers, a pavilion with two grills and picnic tables, benches, a playground, a small fishing

pond and the area's newest dog park as well as an ice skating rink in the winter. There is off-street parking. Open from dawn to dusk.

Madeline Bertrand County Park, Adams Rd, Niles, offers three miles of level to gently rolling cross-country trails, 3-1/2 miles of hiking and 2 miles of biking trails through pine and oak forests along the St. Joseph River. There is lighted cross-country skiing on weekends. Rental equipment is available Wednesday through Sunday. The park also has a Frisbee disc golf course, picnic areas, playground and modern restrooms. 269-683-8280

New Buffalo Lakefront Park and Beach is at the end of Whittaker St, just across the bridge. Lifeguards are on duty Memorial Day through Labor Day from 10 am - 6 pm. Warning flags indicate lake conditions. Only swim in the designated, signed area. A sand-wheelchair is available at the snack bar. There is a pavilion, restrooms, picnic tables, grills, playground and benches. A parking fee is charged. Sunrises and sunsets are free. 269-469-1522

New Buffalo Township Memorial Park, Red Arrow Hwy just north of US 12, has a pavilion with picnic benches, grills, children's playground, basketball court, splash pad, bocce ball courts, horse shoe pits and restrooms. The pavilion can be rented. 269-469-1011

Oselka Park, Bronson and Indiana Sts in New Buffalo, behind the New Buffalo High School football field, offers baseball and soccer fields and horseshoes, as well as a children's playground. The pavilion with fireplace can be rented. You also can use the running track around the football field. 269-469-1500

Road-end beach access points are used mostly by visitors who walk or ride a bike to the beach. No lifeguards, parking or facilities. No pets, ground fires or alcohol are allowed. Union Pier: Townline Rd, McKinley St, Miller Beach, Berrien St, Lakeside: Pier St, Harbert: Harbert Rd, Cherry Beach.

Sari Asher Memorial Dog Park, 1420 Washington St, New Buffalo. New Buffalo's only dog park where dogs can run and play. Open daily, dawn until dusk. Open to all area residents and visitors. Donations accepted at the park.

Timber Town Playground, Nel's Dr and Locust St, Three Oaks, is a unique playground where kids can hide, glide, slide, climb, balance and tumble. There's a special Tiny Town area for 2- to 5-year-olds. Built of timber with non-skid surfaces and padded hand and foot grips, it's a great playground kids will love.

Watkins Memorial Park, Nel's Dr and Locust St, Three Oaks, is a 20-acre park with a 1-1/2 mile physical education trail including 21 workout stations, sand volleyball courts, baseball field, basketball court and picnic tables. There's a large pavilion with prep kitchen, bathrooms, grills, picnic tables and electricity that can be rented. 269-756-9221

Warren Dunes State Park, 1 mile north of Sawyer on the west side of Red Arrow Hwy, provides 1,950 acres of recreational opportunities with 2-1/2 miles of shoreline, 6 miles of hiking trails and is open year-round. You can enjoy hang gliding, hiking and cross-country skiing. A daily parking fee is charged. The park also offers camping, mini-cabins and a dog friendly beach. 269-426-4013

Preserves and Nature Centers

Chikaming Township Park and Nature Preserve, Warren Woods Rd just south and east of where Warren Woods Rd crosses I-94, is 263 acres which include wetlands, woodlands, a 5-acre lake and borders the Galien River. It is diverse and rich, providing a wide variety of ecological habitats for bird study, wildlife ecology and flower and tree identification. There are currently walking and bike trails, viewing and fishing platforms, picnic facilities, community garden and restrooms. Future plans include preservation programs, reforestation and additional recreational facilities.

Fernwood Botanical Garden and Nature Preserve, 13988 Range Line Rd, Niles, near Buchanan on the St. Joseph River, offers a wide variety of programs and classes throughout the year. This nationally recognized nature preserve offers many gardens and wooded trails on its 106 acres. There is also a cafe, art gallery, gift shop and small conservatory. For current information call 269-695-6491, www.fernwoodbotanical.org

Harbert Road Preserve, Harbert Rd between Three Oaks Rd and Flynn Rd, is an 88-acre preserve with two ponds, wetlands, wooded and open land trails, bluebird boxes, a shelter, prairie grass field, nesting fields for pheasants and wild flower patches. Wear your walking shoes because it's a hike from the parking area to the blazed trail. Open sunrise to sunset.

International Friendship Gardens at 2065 U.S. Hwy 12, Michigan City, IN, offers a botanical environment that promotes world friendship through ethnic gardens, and enhances the lives of visitors by artistic, musical and nature related educational programs. 219-878-9885, www.friendshipgardens.org

Love Creek Nature Center, Huckleberry Rd, Berrien Center, is a 180-acre park with 5 miles of hiking trails, cross-country skiing and an educational building. Lighted cross-country ski trails on Saturday night. Rental equipment is available. 269-471-2617 www.berriencounty.org/parks

Robinson Preserve, located on East Rd, features a beech-maple forest and oak upland. Located on 80-acres, it's open to the public for hiking and cross country skiing, but you must break your own trails. Hunting, camping and fires are prohibited.

Sarett Nature Center, Benton Center Rd, Benton Harbor, is a dynamic place to witness nature unfold during every season. Five miles of self-guided nature trails are open dawn to dusk. Trail maps are available at the nature center. Sarett offers weekend nature programs, summer classes for children, cross-country skiing (rentals available) and adult outdoor adventure trips. Winter cross country ski lessons, rentals and snow shoeing. 269-927-4832, www.sarett.com

The Sima Preserve is located along the Galien River in New Buffalo, adjacent to the 86-acre Galien River County Park Preserve purchased by Berrien County in 2001. It is the only remaining Great Lakes marsh of its size in southern Michigan. The preserves are important sanctuaries for native and migratory birds and for numerous and diverse native plants and animals.

Turtle Pond Nature Trail at the end of Harrison St at Washington St in New Buffalo, is a half mile trail along the railroad tracks with a bridge that runs over a pond.

Warren Woods Forest Preserve, Elm Valley Rd west of Three Oaks Rd, is a primeval forest and wildflower sanctuary with marked trails following the Galien River. Open dawn to dusk. 269-426-4013

Cycling

Backroad Bikeways are self-guided bicycle tours developed and maintained by the Three Oaks Spokes Bicycle Club Inc. There are 20 backroad trails that range from 5 to 60 miles down secondary roads over rushing streams and through picturesque rolling hills, patchwork farmland and beautiful meadows, parks and forests in Berrien County. There are also six outback trails that travel down secondary, dirt and gravel roads through Berrien and La Porte Counties. The club hosts the Midwest's most popular century tour, The Apple Cider Century, on the last Sunday in September.

****See full size Harbor Country Bike & Hike Trail Map on pg 10**

Bicycles for all ages are available for rent from the **Dewey Cannon Trading Company**, 5 Dewey Cannon Ave, Three Oaks, including Crusiers for men and women, trail-a-bikes that can be attached for younger children, and a bugger trailer that can be attached for the little ones. Please reserve bicycles in advance of the date desired for rental, at 888-877-2068, or in the Three Oaks area, 269-756-3361. Bicycles can be delivered to another location (within a 15 mile radius of Three Oaks) for an additional \$15.00 delivery charge. www.applecidercentury.com/dctc.htm

Bicycle Rentals, Outpost Sports, 105 N Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-4210 is your one stop store for extraordinary adventures that await you. Since 1974 they have been making sure they have the fun for you. A myriad of firsts have helped you attain the newest, latest, in

WE'VE GOT THE FUN FOR YOU.



NEW BUFFALO MICHIGAN
105 WEST BUFFALO
269.469.4210

BEACHWEAR
SWIMWEAR
BEACH TOYS
BEACH CHAIRS
UMBRELLAS
KAYAKS
TREK BIKE RENTALS
KAYAK RENTALS

ST. JOSEPH MICHIGAN
800 LIONS PARK DRIVE
269.983.2010

BEACHWEAR
SWIMWEAR
BEACH TOYS
BEACH CHAIRS
UMBRELLAS
KAYAKS
KAYAK RENTALS

SOUTH HAVEN, MICHIGAN
114 DYCKMAN AVE. • 269.637.5555

BEACHWEAR
SWIMWEAR
BEACH TOYS
BEACH CHAIRS

UMBRELLAS
KAYAKS
TREK BIKE RENTALS
KAYAK RENTALS

OUTPOST Authentic Sports

WWW.OUTPOSTSPORTS.COM

DEER CREEK HUNT CLUB

PERFECT FOR ALL YOUR CORPORATE NEEDS

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

PRIVATE ENTERTAINING ROOMS
DINING FACILITIES
CORPORATE PACKAGES
AND MUCH MORE

DEER CREEK HUNT CLUB IS A WORLD CLASS SHOOTING FACILITY THAT SPECIALIZES IN SPORTING CLAYS, UPLAND BIRD HUNTING AND CORPORATE OUTINGS. DEER CREEK IS EQUIPPED WITH THREE SPORTING CLAY COURSES, THE FINEST UPLAND BIRD HUNTING, A LUXURIOUS CLUB HOUSE, AND EXCELLENT DINING FACILITIES. WHETHER YOU'RE LOOKING TO VISIT DEER CREEK FOR JUST THE DAY OR TO BECOME A MEMBER WITH HUNDREDS OF OTHER SPORT ENTHUSIASTS, OUR DOORS ARE ALWAYS OPEN. DON'T FORGET TO CHECK US OUT ONLINE TO SEE DEER CREEK'S OTHER GREAT AMENITIES.

HOURS: WED-SUNDAY 9A-5P

CLOSED MON-TUESDAY

PHONE: 269-756-6600

18000 BASSWOOD RD THREE OAKS, MI 49128

ONLY AN HOUR FROM CHICAGO
ONLY 5 MILES FROM NEW BUFFALO, MI



FOLLOW US ON FACEBOOK
WWW.DEERCREEKHUNTCLUB.COM



"What's Hot" to the highest quality products available. Visit their web site at www.outpostsports.com for rental information.

Three Oaks Bicycle Collective, 18 S Elm St, Three Oaks, A new non-profit providing bike repair, parts, and accessories, 269-756-2400

Golf

Brookwood Golf Course, 1339 Ryneerson, Buchanan, MI. Do you enjoy a golf challenge? "Survive the front 9" is their challenge to you. This beautiful 18 hole championship "Mom & Pop" golf course is fun and sporty. Just 20 miles from Lake Michigan off of U.S. 12, you will enjoy the natural beauty of the challenging front 9 to the relaxed atmosphere of their original 1930's clubhouse barn. They also have a cozy cottage, where you can stay and play golf for free (sleeps up to 8 people). 269-695-7818, www.golfbrookwood.com

Chikaming Country Club, PO Box 146, Lakeside, a private course. 269-469-5141, www.chikamingcc.org

Whittaker Woods Golf Course, 12578 Wilson Rd, New Buffalo, is a Ken Killian designed 18-hole public course boasting more than 7,000 yards of environmentally friendly golf. There is an 18,000 sq ft clubhouse and deck as well as a covered pavilion, all available for private parties. 269-469-3400, www.golfwhittaker.com

Boating

Cap'n D Charters at Oselka Snug Harbor in New Buffalo provides sport fishing and pleasure cruises on a 32 ft Marinette cabin cruiser equipped with top quality fishing gear. Sunset cruises are available. 574-232-0436 or 574-292-1221, capndcharters@gmail.com

Doe-Wah-Jack's Canoe Rental, M-51 N, Dowagiac, offers both canoe and kayak rentals. Paddle up to 16 miles on the Dowagiac River through 280 acres of Dowagiac Woods Virgin Forest. Canoeists can glimpse abundant wildlife in their natural habitat. Excursions last from two to six hours. Beginners are welcome. Visitors can end their trip at Arthur Dodd Memorial Park, where picnic facilities, rest rooms and playground equipment are available. 888-782-7410

Fisher of Men Charters, Oselka Marina slip #40, New Buffalo. Fishing charters or sunset cruises. Come aboard the Fisher of Men, a 32 ft Marinette, and spend a few hours trolling for salmon, perch or enjoying a sunset cruise on beautiful Lake Michigan. Contact Captain Dave Toma at 574-386-2372, fisherofmendjt@msn.com

Fuzzy Bear Charter Fishing provides sport fishing, sunset cruises, or lake excursions. Come aboard the 38 ft Trojan that is 14 ft wide and sports a custom hardtop. Fuzzy bear is fully enclosed for year round fishing comfort. Contact Capt. Carl "Fuzzy" Stopczynski at 574-607-2542 or via email at fuzzybearcharter@aol.com

Galien River Access is located on Red Arrow Hwy, just north of Kruger Rd at the bridge in New Buffalo Township. This state-run access is for small fishing boats, kayaks and canoes.

Moorings Association, 310 Oselka Dr, New Buffalo, is a dockominium association with 369 boat slips. Its amenities include two bathhouses, swimming pool, hot tub and kiddie pool. The community's setting is ideal for boating, fishing, fun and friends. There is professional, on-site management. 269-469-5790, www.mooringsassociation.com

New Buffalo Municipal Marina, located in the harbor at the foot of the Whittaker St bridge, offers transient docking facilities. No reservations, first come, first served, 55 ft maximum. Dock office is open 8 am - 6 pm during boating season. Rates include showers, water and electric hookup. Pump-outs and mobility scooter are available. Monitor channel 9. 269-469-1522

New Buffalo Public Boat Launch, is on the Galien River across from the city beach. Eight ramps provide river access to Lake Michigan 24-hours a day. An attendant is on duty 10 am - 6 pm weekdays, 6 am - 8 pm weekends. Trailer parking and seasonal passes are available. 269-469-1522

Oselka Snug Harbor, 514 W Water St, New Buffalo, is a full service marina. Open 9 am - 5 pm weekdays until Memorial Day. The ship store and the fuel dock are open 9 am - 6 pm weekdays and 9 am - 9 pm Fri and Sat until Labor Day. This is the place to rent Waverunners. Information at 269-469-2600, www.oselkamarina.com

Sea-Crete Charters, Port of St. Joseph, 30 years of experience in fishing charters or sunset cruises. Come aboard a 31 ft Tiara, and spend a few hours trolling for salmon, trout, perch or enjoying a sunset cruise on beautiful Lake Michigan. 269-208-2015, www.sea-cretecharters.com

Camping

Kamp Across from the Dunes, 12011 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, is a family owned campground directly across the street from Warren Dunes State Park. They are an exclusive RV facility. Full hookups for water, electric and sewer are available seasonally. They currently have 20/30/50 amp electric service. The Camp Store has homemade waffle cones, pop, ice and all the camping supplies you'll need including firewood. 269-426-4971

Warren Dunes State Park, 1 mile north of Sawyer on the west side of Red Arrow Hwy, provides 1,950 acres of recreational opportunities with 2-1/2 miles of shoreline, 6 miles of hiking trails and is open year-round. It offers nine separately marked trails that are perfect for hiking and cross country ski adventures. You can enjoy hang gliding, hiking and cross-country skiing. A daily parking fee is charged. The park also offers camping, mini-cabins and a dog friendly beach. 269-426-4013

Hunting/Skeet

Deer Creek Hunt Club, 1800 Basswood Rd, Three Oaks, specializes in upland bird hunting and sporting clays. If you are looking for an interesting sport or hobby that you can do with friends, family or alone they are the place for you. Test your hand eye coordination on one of their professionally set clay target courses or spend the day in the field hunting with a trained guide and dog. Never shot a shotgun before? Not a problem, they have instructors waiting to give you your own private lesson. Need ammunition or a shotgun? They have plenty. Feeling hungry? They have in house catering. Public welcome! For more information call 269-756-6600, www.deercreekhuntclub.com

Other Recreation

Captain Mike's Fun Park, Red Arrow Hwy, 1.5 miles north of Warren Dunes State Park, offers mini-golf, go-karts, junior go-karts, bumper boats, batting cages, kiddy rides, game room, snack bar and a free picnic area. Open at 11 am daily, June - September and weekends in May. 269-465-5747

Dinges Fresh Produce/Dinges Fall Harvest, 15219 Mill Rd, Three Oaks, offers the fruits and foliage of Harbor Country. Walk through their fields and pick your own from their selection of 20 varieties, along with gourds, squash, and grapes. They also have hayrides, pony rides, a corn maze and many extras. 269-426-4034, www.harborcountry.com/guide/dingesfarm/

Harbor Country Public Arts Initiative, Enjoy public art in all corners of Harbor Country. Nine installations are located at: Chikaming Township Park, New Buffalo Public Library, New Buffalo High School, Three Oaks Sculpture Garden and New Buffalo Township Park. For more information visit www.hcpai.com

Heston Steam Museum, 1000 N, La Porte, IN. Run by the La Porte County Historical Steam Society, features restored vintage steam-driven equipment including trains, an electric power plant, a 92-ton crane,



original + organic

Experience what life has to offer. Enhance your senses.
Immerse yourself in the beauty of nature.

225 north whittaker street • new buffalo, michigan

269 + 469 + 9111

www.therevivespa.com

Your Gateway to Pure Michigan Golf!
Experience Whittaker Woods...



- A beautiful championship 18 designed by Ken Killian
- A memorable clubhouse with excellent fare in our restaurant/bar
- A bright and well-appointed pro shop
- A full practice facility
- Separate banquet hall/parking accommodating up to 500; and
- Warm hospitality throughout!

Host your golf or special event here!
Tournaments | Outings | Banquets | Conferences



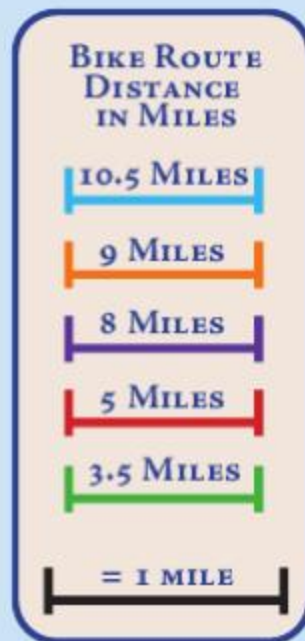
12578 Wilson Road
New Buffalo, MI 49117
Ph: 269-469-3400
www.golfwhittaker.com

HARBOR COUNTRY TRAILS BIKE & HIKE MAP



HARBOR COUNTRY TRAILS

THE POKAGON FUND



a sawmill, traction and stationary engines. Open weekends Memorial Day to Labor Day, Sun only in September and October. 219-872-7405 or 219-872-5055

Michigan City Chamber Music Festival, The MCCMF operates under several guiding principles. The first priority is always artistic quality. The MCCMF attains this through the presence of world-class musicians. Each of them has formidable performance skills and impressive credentials. Another is to forge and strengthen the three-fold artistic relationship between great chamber music, the audience, and the performer. This is accomplished through interactive presentations by the Festival Musicians. The MCCMF performers believe that oral presentation regarding the history, complexities and any other interesting aspects of the piece to be performed is vital for the audience's enjoyment. For more information on concerts, call 219-878-1965, www.mccmf.org

Outpost Sports, 105 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo is your one stop store for extraordinary adventures that await you. Since 1974 they have been making sure they have the fun for you. A myriad of firsts have helped you attain the newest, latest, in "What's Hot" to the highest quality products available. Bike and kayak rental. Call 269-469-4210 or visit their web site at www.outpostsports.com for rental information.

Sand Pirate, The Professional Sand Sculptor, PO Box 172, Lakeside, is a Michigan-based artist specializing in teaching and sand sculpting. Working along the east shore of Lake Michigan she turns any event into magical memories. Treat your group to a life-long skill. Learn the secrets of sand; learn how to make bigger and better sandcastles. Sandcastle building is a great way for all generations to interact at the beach. Remember what it feels like to be a kid. 269-469-5481, www.sandpirate.net

Come Join the Fun!

CAPTAIN MIKE'S

FUN PARK



10975 Red Arrow Hwy, Bridgman, MI
1.5 miles north of
Warren Dunes State Park
Open Daily at 11 a.m. 269-465-5747
www.captainmikesfunpark.com

Bumper Boats Water Wars Trampoline Basketball Batting Cages Game Room	Go-Karts Jr. Go-Karts Mini Golf Bumper Cars Snack Bar
--	--

Harbor Country Day Spa



269-469-7711

17 W. Mechanic St., New Buffalo, MI
www.harborcountrydayspa.com

Uncloud Your Mind

Serving Harbor Country for over 15 years.

Come in, Let's Talk.

For Good Advice, Ask a Neighbor.

Horizon is here for you. We're always available to answer any question. Our goal is to look beyond today, and to provide practical, sensible advice. So come in anytime, and talk with someone who knows more than banking, but understands what being a friend and neighbor is all about.

HORIZONSM BANK

500 W. Buffalo St., New Buffalo • 469-2265
6801 W. U.S. 12, Three Oaks • 756-2265
www.accesshorizon.com



LENDER Member FDIC

A NASDAQ Traded Company - Symbol HBNC

EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE • SENSIBLE ADVICE®

Skip's Open-Air European Farmers Market, is located at the corner of Red Arrow Hwy and Lakeshore Rd in New Buffalo Township. Shop all that is sun-ripened, harvested by hand and baked and created by artisans. A stroll among the vendors is a new discovery each week, as the market is varied and changes weekly, with Mother Nature helping change the scenery. And there's always something for the kids to do with weekly visits from kid-inspired organizations. The market is open 9 am – 3:30 pm every Sat and Sun from May to October. 269-469-3330

The Silver Beach Carousel, 333 Broad St, St. Joseph, is accepting riders! Young-at-heart will experience the magic of riding 48 unique, hand-carved menagerie figures, including six replicas of the original Silver Beach Carousel horses. Circling above are 18 rounding boards that share the area's rich history in photographs from the past. The Silver Beach Carousel is also available for weddings, party and field trip reservations (a great learning treat that also features a visit to the Curious Kids' Discovery Zone).

The Three Oaks Farmers Market, Elm St and Central St in downtown Three Oaks, next to Vickers Theater, provides the community an opportunity to buy directly from local growers. This fosters a relationship with consumers and the food they eat. It features local seasonal products grown in Harbor Country. The market provides a fun and educational venue every Saturday starting Memorial Day weekend through October 9:30 am-2 pm, www.threeoaksfarmersmarket.com

Third Coast Surf Shop, 110 N Whittaker St #C, New Buffalo. Third Coast Surf Shop's products include surfboards and accessories, wet-suits, swimwear, beach gear, clothing, sandals and sunglasses. Available services include surfing lessons, rentals (surfboards, stand-up paddleboards, sand-boards), kayak tours, kayak rentals & kids' beach day camps. They have been featured on The Today Show, The New

York Times and Conde Nast Travel. For rental information call 888-932-4575, www.thirdcoastsurfshop.com

Washington Park Zoological Gardens, located on Lakeshore Rd at the lakefront in Michigan City, IN, is an intimate vintage zoo with more than 200 species of animals housed in historic limestone structures. Highlights include Lemur Island, a domestic animal petting zoo, a tropical aviary, exotic and native animals. Week-long morning and afternoon zoo camps are operated for 5 to 11 year-old youngsters throughout the summer. Open April 1 thru October 31. 219-873-1510

Snowmobiling

Well-marked trails run from New Buffalo to Galien. The drop off points are at Plaza One, on La Porte Road (Hwy 39) just south of I-94, Exit 1; and The Bungalow Inn in Galien. The marked trail starts on the east side of Hwy 39 at Wilson Rd and runs past Three Oaks to Galien. The trail also extends from Galien into Indiana, toward South Bend, and then south. For trail conditions call 269-684-1749

Indoor Attractions

The Acom Theater, 107 Generations Dr (behind the Post Office) in Three Oaks, is a performing arts venue dedicated to bringing high-quality, professional, live entertainment to its audience. Performances include a variety of musical concerts, comedy, drama, visual theater and theater pipe organ programs. Visit their warm and inviting space to enjoy national and internationally renowned acts – some of the finest entertainment in the world. Visit their website for their ever changing calendar. The Harbor Arts and Robert Swan are proud to present a new series of productions at the Acom showcasing the beauty and art of Opera. For more information and show times check out www.acomtheater.com

Curious Kids Museum, 415 Lake Blvd, St. Joseph, a just-for-kids museum is open all year. It includes special exhibits, classes and workshops. 269-983-CKID, www.curiouskidsmuseum.org

Four Winds Casino, 11111 Wilson Rd, New Buffalo. Experience Four Winds Casino, in the middle of Harbor Country with 3,000 slots, a large selection of table games, 165 hotel rooms and four restaurants. Visit Four Winds Hartford, just a short 45 minute drive NW of New Buffalo, enjoy 500 slots, 9 table games and our second Timbers location. 1-866-4WINDS1, www.fourwindscasino.com

Krasl Art Center, 707 Lake Blvd, St. Joseph, offers monthly exhibitions in four galleries. Their permanent collection of contemporary sculpture can be viewed on their grounds and around their community. Docent-lead tours can be arranged by calling the Krasl Art Center's Education Department or pick up your free SculpTour brochure at Krasl. Art classes and workshops are offered onsite in a wide variety of artistic media: pottery, painting, jewelry making, drawing for the beginning or established artist of all ages. For information 269-983-0271, www.krasl.org

Lubeznik Art Center is a dynamic, contemporary arts center whose mission is to creatively interweave art exhibitions, the performing arts, educational programming and collaborative community outreach in order to enrich the arts experience within the region. For more information www.lubeznikcenter.org

The Mendel Center is located on the campus of Lake Michigan College, and offers a rare combination of an ideal location, relaxed surroundings and excellent accommodations, for everything from the Mainstage Concerts to Weddings. For more information visit www.themendelcenter.com

New Buffalo Public Library Summer Program, 33 N Thompson St., New Buffalo, meets in the morning, dates/times to be announced. Pre-school story times are offered throughout the school year. 269-469-2933

New Buffalo Railroad Museum, 530 S Whittaker, New Buffalo, was established to illustrate the history of the New Buffalo area and to highlight the role the railroad played in the area's development. The museum is housed in an authentic replica of the original depot on the property of the old Pere Marquette Railroad Yards. The museum's model train layout depicts the railroad yard and the City of New Buffalo in the late 1800s and early 1900s. Visitors can enter the renovated Chessie box car which houses a list of area veterans and tour the World War II Pullman Troop Sleeper car. The museum is open Mon-Fri, 9-5. Admission and parking are free. 269-469-5409

Region of Three Oaks Museum, 5 Featherbone Ave, Three Oaks

The Southwest Michigan Symphony Orchestra is a vital component of our community, continuing to bring exceptional artists and live music year-round to southwest Michigan, placing us on the map as an arts community of renown. For information call 269-982-4030 or www.sonso.org

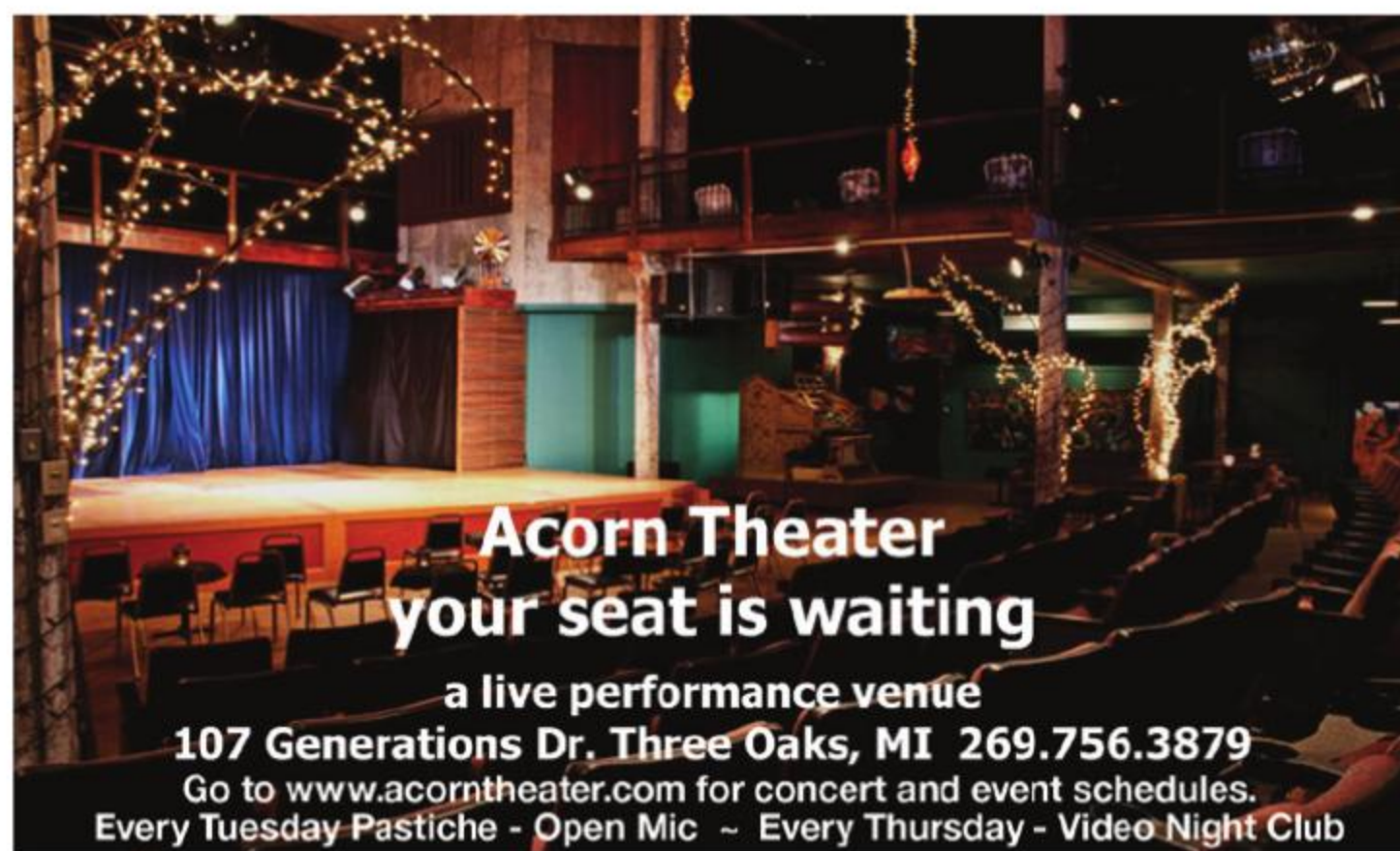
Three Oaks Township Library, 3 N Elm St, Three Oaks, is housed in the historic E.K. Warren building. A glimpse of Three Oaks history can be found throughout. Call for children's summer programs. 269-756-5621

Vickers Theatre, 6 N Elm St, Three Oaks. Located in a 100 year old classic art-house cinema, for a delightful movie-going experience. They feature the best in independent, documentary, foreign language films, that they hope will open your minds, enrich your lives, and entertain your spirit. They show 2 different films each week, and proudly serve popcorn with REAL BUTTER, nostalgic movie theater candy, and coffee drinks. The theatre seats 126, including cafe seating and limited private balcony seating. They are handicapped accessible. Call 269-756-3522 for movie titles and times. For more details, including movie trailers and links to reviews, visit www.vickerstheatre.com

Wilkinson Heritage Museum, 15300 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, documents the history of Wilkinson/Lakeside with a collection of photos, an antique doll collection, clothing and everyday items used by early pioneers and residents over the years. Call for hours. Admission is free. 269-469-2090



Scan for
updated
schedules &
more things to
do in Harbor
Country



*Inexpensive boutique wines,
craft beers and more.
We have the largest
selection of small batch
Michigan brews in
Harbor Country*



at the acorn theater

Hop by for a pint!

The Story of Harbor Country

by the late Ron Miller

New Buffalo

Wessel Whittaker was having a miserable day. Bound for Chicago out of Buffalo, NY, Wessel and his crew, aboard the schooner Post Boy, thought the end might be near. A savage November storm in 1834 grabbed control of their vessel and hurtled it onto the Lake Michigan shore. Aground and breaking up, the Post Boy was lost. But Wessel and his crew managed to struggle ashore near the current village of Grand Beach. The New Yorkers, en route to St. Joseph to report the loss of their ship, came upon a harbor which Whittaker was certain could rival the port of Chicago. Captain Whittaker determined that he would return to the scene of his calamity and found his "New" Buffalo.

Our courageous Captain, of course, wasn't the first visitor to New Buffalo. The Miami, Iroquois and Potawatomi Indians all fought for control of the area. The Indians, and the game and fish they cherished, also attracted French traders and missionaries. But it was our Captain who first made New Buffalo into a permanent community. Whittaker, along with friends and relatives, returned in 1835 and began to develop and promote their dream. Saw mills were constructed and log buildings for every purpose were built. More settlers arrived from New York and the South with not dreams, but expectations, of riches to be harvested here. Soon these pioneers learned the value of tourists.

Land travelers between Detroit and Chicago meandered through New Buffalo and spent their tourist dollars here. But in the late 1840s, the Michigan Central Railroad Company completed the stretch of track between Niles and New Buffalo, making New Buffalo the end of the railroad line for travelers between Detroit and Chicago. An unprecedented scale of tourism quickly reshaped the town's character. Hotels, restaurants and numerous saloons selling whiskey at five cents a pint were established.

Although the railroad continued to contribute to the local economy, it was not until the 1900s and the age of the automobile that New Buffalo truly established its link to tourism. In 1934 the State recognized New Buffalo as "The Gateway to Michigan" and built a tourist information center here. The current Welcome Center on I-94 is the busiest in Michigan.

The dredging of New Buffalo's harbor began in the 1960s. By 1975, New Buffalo's safe harbor became a reality and the new Whittaker Street bridge was dedicated. Not quite a port to equal Chicago's, but Wessel's harbor was finally complete.

Michiana-Grand Beach

Unlike nearby Harbor Country communities, Michiana and Grand Beach were solely founded as resort communities. The Long Beach Development Company began subdividing and building Michiana

in the 1920s. A famous Michiana landmark was a Signal Oak at the corner of Michiana and Powhattan Drives. Early surveyors marked the tree's trunk to signal the Indiana-Michigan state line. The area that is now Michiana (Michigan side) and Michiana Shores (Indiana side) was originally called Michigan Shores.

Stately white gates have welcomed visitors to Grand Beach since the early 1900s. The community's golf course dates to 1911 and was a huge attraction for Chicagoans who arrived three times a day on the Michigan Central Railroad. Frank Lloyd Wright built homes in Grand Beach, but the village's most famous architectural offering was the 175-room Golfmore Hotel. Opened in 1921, the Golfmore offered concerts, movies and a huge, at least for the Midwest, ski jump located on a dune behind the hotel. But the Golfmore was destroyed in 1939 by a spectacular fire.

The Grand Beach Inn was once The Pinewood Lodge and served as the training camp for James Braddock as he prepared for his prize fight with Joe Louis. Perhaps the most famous visitors to Grand Beach, however, are author Father Andrew Greeley and the Mayors Daley of Chicago, who have maintained a summer home in the village for decades.

Union Pier

Union Pier was founded on an ethic of hard work without visions of a port to rival Chicago as was Wessel Whittaker's notion in New Buffalo. There was nature's bounty to be harvested here. Tree trunks measured five feet and more in diameter. Trees rose 60 feet to the lowest branches. Squirrels, we are assured, ran through the community without ever touching the ground. There clearly was no Sears Tower to be seen on the horizon across the Lake, but everyone in what is now Union Pier understood that timber was the fuel which would fire the growth of Chicago. Boards could be bucks. And so, a group of men built a "Pier in Union" at the foot of Berrien St. It was constructed as a 600-foot edifice jutting into Lake Michigan. A 130 ton schooner was built on the adjacent beach. Tracks were laid to Three Oaks and mule-driven cars brought in lumber from saw mills along the route. Soon there were brick and tool handle factories sending their wares to Chicago and beyond. The Chicago Fire of 1871 only increased the demand for Union Pier's natural bounty. But, Chicago was rebuilt, Union Pier's pier washed away and a new economy had to be established.

In the 1900s, tourism replaced timber, bricks and fishing as Union Pier's major industry. Union Pier became the United Nations of tourism. Eastern Europeans, African Americans and Jewish vacationers all established homes and resorts in the community. Olympian Jesse Owens had a home here. Chicago Mayor Anton Cermak, ultimately the victim of an assassin's bullet, brought guests to his summer home by yacht. John Dillinger even stopped for gas at



Red Arrow Highway, looking north near the Galien River bridge, early 1930s.



Hepplers "Royal Blue" grocery store located at 105 N. Whittaker St., New Buffalo, September 1953.

the Prusa Resort service station which is now the Wine Sellers on Red Arrow Highway. But, still, it's the lake and its sunsets that attract us all.

Three Oaks

Imagine this: the President of the United States makes his way to a tiny Michigan village to dedicate a war memorial. He's greeted by a fellow who has turned turkey feathers into a worldwide industry and declared "Three Oaks Against the World." Edward Warren shook the hand of President McKinley in 1899 at the Three Oaks train station and heard President McKinley eloquently dedicate the Dewey Cannon Monument to the good people of Three Oaks and their contribution to the Spanish-American War. The campaign Warren waged against every other city and village in the nation to raise the most per capita contribution for the war effort and its veterans was yet another victory for a most incredible businessman and benefactor.

Three Oaks was linked to the rest of our current Harbor Country communities by the timber and bricks which were shipped to Chicago and other Great Lakes cities. And, of course, there was the railroad. The crews aboard the Central Michigan Railroad passing through the village recognized there were three oak trees which appeared to be one because of their mass and proximity. Everyone on board recognized the three oaks, as did the local residents. Want to name a town?

But, back to this Warren fellow. One day he noticed a store clerk fix a broken whale bone corset stay with a turkey feather quill. An industry was born at that moment. Turkey feather quills were becoming garment stays and buggy whips, as well. The Three Oaks economy was booming. The Warren Featherbone factory still stands in Three Oaks.

The biggest events in Harbor Country occur in Three Oaks every year. The "Oakers" claim they have the biggest Flag Day Parade in the States. Certainly no one will dispute that it's one great party. But, the biggest event is the Apple Cider Century bike ride which draws some 7,000 riders from across the country. No buggy whips required.

Lakeside

Soon after Wessel Whittaker founded New Buffalo, newly arriving pioneers must have thought the village was a bit congested. Perhaps they simply wanted less expensive land. Whatever the reason, the area's expansion moved north across the Galien River to what is now Lakeside. An original settler named the new community "Chikaming," an Indian word meaning "at the shore of the sea."

As with the other towns developing at the time, one of the first orders of business was to establish a saw mill. But it wasn't until the 1850s and the arrival of the Wilkinson family when real progress began. The Wilkinsons bought 2,500 acres of land along the lake shore. They focused their energies on the area that is now the intersection of Lakeshore Road and Pier Street. A trading post, boarding house and assorted other enterprises were established. But the jewel of the village, naturally called Wilkinson, was a 600- foot-long pier. The

Wilkinson family's schooner, Enterprise, took lumber and bricks to Chicago and returned with supplies for the now thriving trading post. Wilkinson was renamed Lakeside in 1874.

In the late 1800s, with a train now stopping in the community, Lakeside's tourist industry began to flourish. The early visitors were often administrators and faculty members from the University of Chicago. In the 1920s, the Chikaming Country Club was established. A replica of Shakespeare's birthplace was dismantled in Chicago and transported to Lakeside where it became the Country Club's Shakespeare House.

As Lakeside was developing, and the current Red Arrow Highway was constructed, the original Wilkinson Trading Post was moved from its lake location to its current home on Red Arrow where it was eventually restored as Wilkinson Village and now houses an interesting museum which traces the history of Lakeside.

The Lakeside Inn is probably the village's most historically romantic site. Movie stars were wined and dined there. And during Prohibition, the tale goes, Al Capone along with a variety of Chicago politicians used the Inn as a favorite drinking and gambling spot.

Harbert-Sawyer

The emergence of the railroad secured the founding of Harbert. John Glavin, an engineer on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad, noted the area's barren land on one of his runs between Chicago and Detroit. Glavin investigated and found the land affordable. Glavin had a new career. But while Glavin founded the community in the 1850s, a Chicago industrialist who was instrumental in building the town's train depot, aced out Glavin when it came to naming the village.

Agriculture was the mainstay of the Harbert economy. Orchards and vineyards were established. All of the town's products would be gathered at the Harbert depot for transport to Chicago and Detroit.

The community's most famous visitor and resident was Carl Sandburg. Much of Sandburg's Pulitzer Prize winning account of Abraham Lincoln was written at his Harbert home. The Sandburgs lived in Harbert for 15 years. An Ohio judge, Silas Sawyer, grew weary of the court room and decided he would join the westward migration in the mid-1800s. Sawyer bought 100 acres and after clearing half of his land planted it with fruit trees. He continued logging the area and hauled his timber on a horse-driven railroad to Fuller Pier where Warren Dunes State Park is now. The town grew as an agricultural center and eventually established an open air market where buyers transported their products by train and truck to population centers.

In the 1920s, John Flynn arrived and started his Palm Tea Room as well as the Flynn Soda Grill. The Flynn Building became Sawyer's most famous and for many years also housed the Flynn Theater which staged live productions.

Sawyer is home to the well known Tower Hill Camp which was founded in the 1920s by the Congregational Church.



The Rio, New Buffalo's famous restaurant on the beach. The entire building was destroyed by fire in 1959.



The Lighthouse, a New Buffalo hot-spot that roared through the 1920s, often drew large crowds to see famous bands of the era including Guy Lombardo and his orchestra, Wayne King and many others.

FESTIVALS & EVENTS

Every season in Harbor Country has its own varied agenda. From January to December there are always events and happenings from the lakefront to the country and everywhere in between. We love our community parades, festivals, art fairs, ice cream socials, boat parades, fireworks, music in the parks, wine tastings and cook-offs. We have a Harbor Country Chocolate Classic in February, Winter Fest, Art Attack in the spring, the annual Flag Day Parade, Moonlight Madness, Ship and Shore Festival, Harvest Days, and numerous holiday events with plenty of Santa sightings. Check out our roster of what you can do in Harbor Country and mark your calendars now.

(Note: All times are eastern.)

Ongoing Events 2012/2013

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

Pastiche Open Mic. Acorn Theater, Every Tuesday, 7-11pm, An open mic like no other. Sign-up starts at 7pm, performances begin at 8pm, Format is 3 songs or 15 minutes, Admission is free, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

Thursday Video Nightclub at the Acorn Theater, Every Thursday, 9pm-close, Dance and socialize; music videos from the 60's thru today, Admission is free, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks. Ph. 269-756-3879. www.acorntheater.com

Live Music. Fitzgerald's Restaurant, 9pm, Enjoy live music every Saturday night throughout summer. 5875 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer. Ph. 269-426-3489. www.fitzsawyer.com

Friends of New Troy Indoor Flea Market, New Troy Community Center, the last two Saturdays of October- March. 9am-3pm, All sorts of treasures! Lunch available, Vendor fee is \$10, Admission is free, 13372 California Rd, New Troy, 269-985-3087, www.friendsofnewtroy.org

Skip's Open-Air European Farmers Market, Every Saturday and Sunday of summer, May 19-October 7, 9am-3:30pm, Meet local farmers, artisans and a variety of talented vendors. Tastings, fresh local produce, herbs, flowers, cheeses, restaurant grade beef, jam, jellies, jewelry, art and more. Live entertainment and kid-friendly activities. Skip's Restaurant parking lot, corner of Red Arrow Hwy & Lakeshore Rd, New Buffalo, 269-469-3341, www.skipsrestaurant.net

Three Oaks Farmers Market, Memorial Day weekend thru October, Saturdays, 9am-2pm, Some of the finest locally grown produce - grown with love. Corner of Central & Elm St, downtown Three Oaks.

Sawyer Garden Center Weekend Wine Tastings, Fridays 4pm-7pm, Saturdays noon-5pm, Sundays 1pm-4pm. A different selection of wines each week! 5865 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-8810, www.sawyergardencenter.com

First Fridays at Five, Lubeznik Center for the Arts, First Friday of every month, 6-9pm ET (5-8pm CT), Enjoy art, music, refreshments and more at our popular after hours event. 101 W 2nd St, Michigan City, IN. 219-874-4900, www.lubeznikcenter.org

Outdoor Movie Night-every Friday, Memorial Day-Labor Day, St John's UCC Parish Lawn, Dusk, Enjoy movies, popcorn and summer

evenings! 200 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3660, www.stjohnnewbuffalo.org

Music in the Park, Dewey Cannon Park. Saturdays, June 16-September 1, 6:30pm, A free summer concert series sponsored by Harbor Arts & generous community members, featuring a variety of music. Bring a blanket, bring a picnic, bring a friend! Downtown Three Oaks. www.harborarts.com or www.threeoaksvillage.org

Funny Business, Every other Thursday at St John's UCC Parish Hall, 7pm, Gather to play games, watch movies, and just have fun! 200 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3660, www.stjohnnewbuffalo.org

Third Saturday, Three Oaks Gallery Walk, Downtown Three Oaks, April-November 5-9pm, Click your heels along the magnificent quarter-mile of downtown Three Oaks. Each third Saturday galleries, businesses and restaurants stay open late, featuring art, music and friendly faces, www.threeoaksvillage.org

Journeyman Distillery Tours, Every Saturday on the hours: 1pm, 3pm, 5pm & 7pm, Sundays: 1pm, 3pm, 5pm, Learn about the history of the renovated Featherbone Factory building and the step-by-step process on how we make our spirits, followed by a tasting. 109 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-820-2050, www.journeymandistillery.com

Fridays-Mondays at Seasons Harvest! Seasons Harvest will feature extended weekend specials and tastings, The Mayhem Sale in May offers great savings on our own award-winning products. June's "Salivating Salads Fest" features gourmet salad dressing for your tasting pleasure. In August our theme is "Sundae Special Sensations" with ten dessert topping flavors. Extended weekends in October showcase "Pasta Passions" with our six great sauces. Fondue Frolic brings us to the yummy dipping treats of November. 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org

Jammin' in the Vineyard, Round Barn Winery, Memorial Day Weekend thru October, Saturday & Sunday afternoons, Enjoy free spirited entertainment, alfresco-style, while sipping on world-class wines, spirits and micro-brews. Food available from the Café. 10983 Hills Rd, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

Umbrellas of Harbert, June 30-August 18, Come see the 9-foot hand painted market umbrellas on display along Red Arrow Hwy in Harbert all summer long. www.harbert-michigan.com

Music at the Pavillion, New Buffalo Township Park, Wednesday evenings, June 6-August 29, Each week features local, live music.

A variety of local restaurants will be serving from special menus.
Admission is Free, www.newbuffalotownship.org

Saturday Nights ALIVE! May 26-September 1, Downtown New Buffalo. 6-8pm, The New Buffalo Business Association brings you live music every Saturday night throughout the summer on the corner of N Whittaker & Merchant Streets. Enjoy jazz, country, reggae and more. 888-660-6222, www.newbuffalo.org

Weekly Kids Beach Camp, New Buffalo Beach, Third Coast Surf Shop host weekly beach camps for kids! 110-C N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 888-932-4575. www.thirdcoastsurfshop.com

Pancake Breakfast at Lakeside Cabins, Every Sunday starting June 24-September 2, 9am-noon, All proceeds go to charity. 7550 Warren Woods Rd, Three Oaks, 269-469-8361, www.lakesidecabinsresort.com

April 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

April 27 Ad Fest at the Acorn Theater, 7pm, Art Attack hosts a fun-filled evening featuring the world's 2011 winners of the New York Festival of International Commercials. Sample appetizing cuisine prepared by some of the finest chefs of Harbor Country. 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks. Ph.269-756-3879. Tickets: \$40 (reservations recommended)

April 27-29 The 19th Annual Art Attack, Throughout Harbor Country, Join the excitement of one of the Midwest's most eclectic, interactive celebrations of "All that is Art." Area galleries, inns, antique and specialty shops join together to present art workshops, lectures, demonstrations, artists' receptions and entertainment. Download brochure at www.harborcountry.org/artattack/

April 27-28 New Works by Gallery Artists, Craig Smith Gallery at the Gordon Beach Inn, Friday 5pm, Saturday reception 3pm-midnight, 16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 773-750-7528, www.craigsmithgallery.com

April 27-28 Art Attack Open House, Fritz Olsen Fine Art Gallery, Introducing new works in steel and color by celebrated artist Fritz Olsen. A spirited exhibition influenced and inspired by fun times. 6914 Holloway Dr, Sawyer, 269-426-3003, www.fritzolsen.org

April 27-28 Sandwich Sensations! Seasons Harvest, Enjoy a buffet of sandwich treats from gourmet BBQ to tasty spreads. 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org



New Buffalo Business Association Presents:

Special Events

Winter Fest February 4-5	Bev's Second Season Ball February 4	Spring Sidewalk Sales May 18-19	New Buffalo ARTgras June 16-17	Independence Celebration July 3-8
Ship & Shore August 10-12	Fall Sidewalk Sales September 14-15	Harvest & Wine Fest October 6	Holiday Events November 24	

In Season, *Every Season* | newbuffalo.org



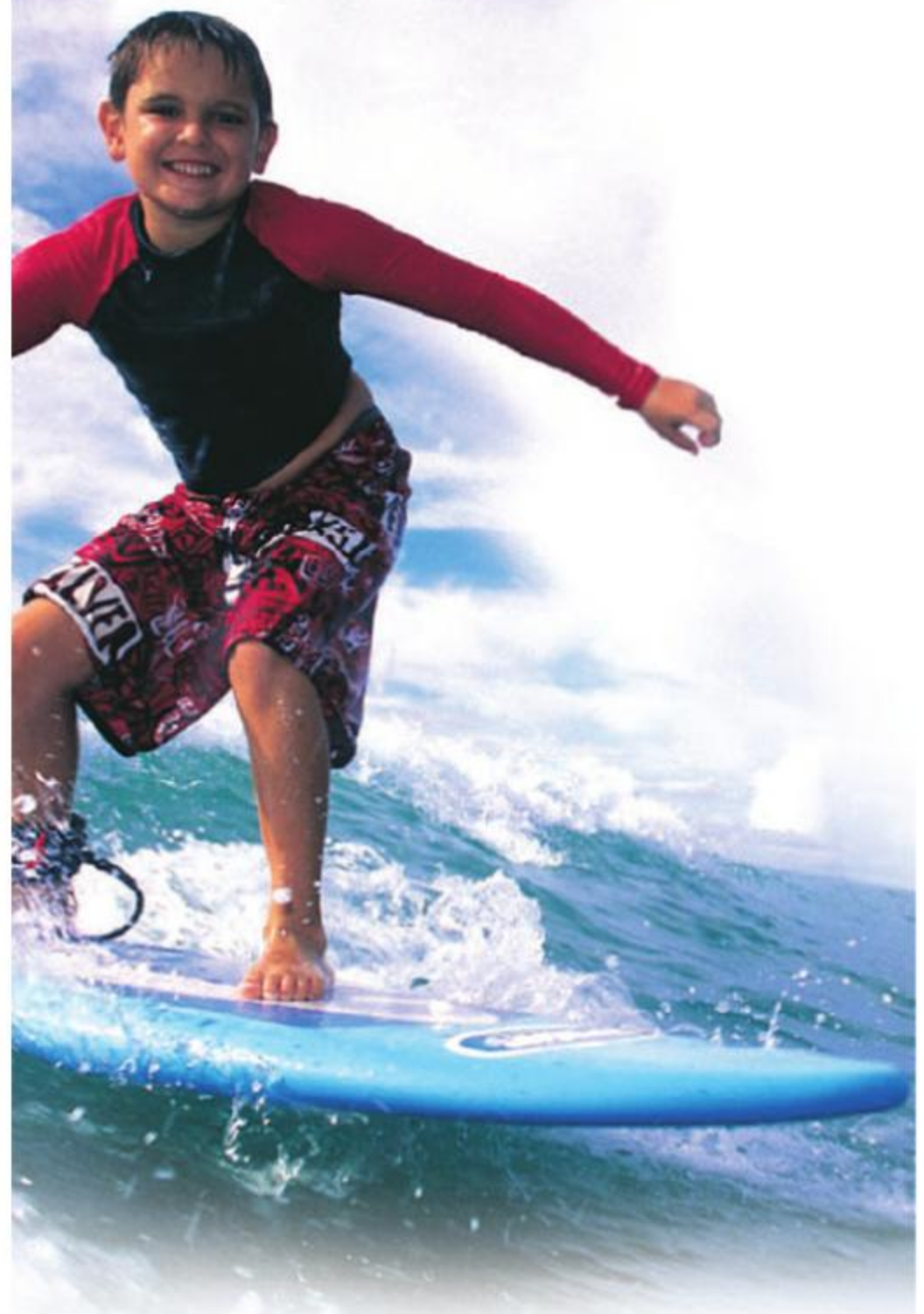


Clothing • Boards • Rentals • Lessons

In the Courtyard - Downtown New Buffalo
110-C N. Whittaker St. New Buffalo, Mi.

Store Phone: 269-932-4575

Sign your kids up this summer for our
Exciting Beach Day Camps!



www.thirdcoastsurfshop.com

April 28-29 Art Attack-Sawyer Garden Center, Work by local photographers will be featured throughout the store. 5865 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-8810, www.sawyergardencenter.com

April 28 Art Attack-Open House, JLN Studio, 1-4pm, Original art, prints and graphic design consultation by Julie Nitz. Refreshments, specials and drawings will be offered. 35 S Whittaker, St, New Buffalo, 269-469-6220, www.jlnstudio.com

April 28 Wildflower Road Show, Chikaming Open Lands, 2:30pm, Spring is here! Venture out for a breath of fresh spring air and beautiful uncommon wild flowers. Love Creek naturalist, Pat Underwood, guides a VIP tour to spots off the beaten path. 14913 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, 269-469-2330, www.chikamingopenlands.org.

April 28 Secrets of Success: The Nature of Creativity, Acorn Theater, 1pm, Steven Fischer will moderate this panel discussion. Tickets \$15, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

April 28 Corky Siegel and the Chamber Blues with Sue Demel, Acorn Theater, 8pm, A juxtaposition of classical and blues flavors with this Acorn favorite! Tickets \$30, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879. www.acorntheater.com

April 28 Sounds of France, LMC Mendel Mainstage, 7:30pm, Sounds of France, the SMSO and the Citadel Symphony Chorus celebrate the lives and legacies of Gabriel Fauré and Maurice Ravel. Tickets \$5-35, 2755 Napier Ave, Benton Harbor, 269-982-4030, www.smso.org



April 29 Elynne Chaplik-Aleskow, Acorn Theater, 2pm, Elynne shares stories that are meant to be of no interest to children! Tickets \$10, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

May 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

May 4 Hitsville Revue, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Motown to Soultown, this high energy band will take you back thru the 60s, 70s and 80s to experience the power of authentic Motown, Funk, R&B, Dance and Soul music. Tickets \$25, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

May 4 An Evening of Short Plays by Local Authors, Lubeznik Center for the Arts, 6-9pm(5-8pm CT), Dramatic performances in the Hyndman gallery by local artists. Admission is Free, 101 W 2nd St, Michigan City, IN, 219-874-4900, www.lubeznikcenter.org

May 5 Fiesta Party & Sangria Release, Round Barn Winery, Celebrate Cinco de Mayo, Round Barn style! Indulge in wine, beer, and DiVine spirits while listening to festive tunes. To top off the party we'll be releasing our popular sangria. 10983 Hills Rd, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

May 5 Blossomtime Festival Floral Parade, Celebrate the area's springtime with thousands of beautiful blossoming trees. "Run for the Buds" begins at 10:30am. The Grand Floral Parade theme is "Blossomtime Goes Wild for Animals" and features community queens, floats and bands - steps off at 1pm, downtown St. Joseph, 269-982-8016, www.blossomtimefestival.org

May 11-12 Merman's Apprentice, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Enjoy the reading of this new musical comedy, tickets tba, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

May 12 Three Oaks Public Safety Day, Three Oaks Fire Dept, 1-4pm, The Three Oaks Ambulance, Fire and Police Departments will provide education information relevant to their services. The Three Oaks Masonic Lodge and Rotary will provide the free Michigan Child ID program. 10 E Linden St, Three Oaks, 269-756-9818

May 13 Lake Effect Winds Concert, Fernwood Botanical Garden, 4pm, Woodwind quintet performs a wide variety of music, ranging from Baroque and Classical, to 20th century styles such as show tunes, big band, and patriotic. Admission is free, 13988 Range Line Rd, Buchanan, 269-695-6491, www.fernwoodbotanical.org

May 17 Sushi Thursday, Bentwood Tavern, Satisfy your sushi jones with maki, nigiri, sashimi and Asian-inspired cocktails. 600 Water St, New Buffalo, 877-945-8600, www.marinagrandresort.com

May 18 Switchback, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Brian FitzGerald and Martin McCormack perform their unique American Roots music blended with Celtic Soul. Tickets:tba, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

May 18-19 New Buffalo Sidewalk Sales, Get a sneak peak at the new summer trends of clothing and accessories, enjoy some end-of-season bargains. Many participating businesses throughout town; look for the giant blue flags! www.newbuffalo.org

May 18-20 Spring Plant Sale, Fernwood Botanical Garden, Enjoy shopping for plants in a beautiful garden setting where new and rare plant varieties can be found among old favorites. Fernwood-grown plants, plus items and gardening advice from local vendors and plant societies. 13988 Range Line Rd, Buchanan, 269-695-6491. www.fernwoodbotanical.org

ART IS ALIVE AND LIVING IN
HARBOR COUNTRY

WWW.HCPAI.COM

WE ARE HARBOR COUNTRY PUBLIC ARTS INITIATIVE.

FIND OUT WHAT WE ARE UP TO NOW.

CHECK US OUT ON THE WEB OR ON FACEBOOK.

May 19 Meet the Beetles, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Enjoy the experience as some of Chicago's finest musicians pay tribute to "The Beatles." Tickets \$15 (\$10 for 18yrs & under), 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

May 19 Design Guild Spring Fever! Whittaker Woods, 6-9pm, The Design Guild hosts an evening of magnificent food, cabaret entertainment and dancing, all to benefit the Boys & Girls Club. Tickets: \$125, Whittaker Woods Golf Club, 12578 Wilson Rd, New Buffalo, 269-926-8766, www.design-guild.org

May 20 Give-back Dining - New Buffalo Railroad Museum, Brewsters Italian Café, 11:30am-9pm, Brewster's will generously donate a portion of sales to the Museum. (Diners on behalf of Museum must notify their server) 11 W Merchant St, New Buffalo, 202-669-4423

May 21-27 Senior PGA Tournament at Harbor Shores, KitchenAid presents the 73rd Annual Senior PGA Tournament at Harbor Shores, a Jack Nicklaus signature golf course. Benton Harbor, www.pga.com/seniorpga/2012

May 24-28 St Mary of the Lake Family Festival, St Mary of the Lake Catholic Church. Promenade down the midway, enjoy a variety of food booths, carnival rides, a cash-prize raffle, children's games, silent auction, book fair, live entertainment and a beer tent. Proceeds benefit the Parish School, 718 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1515

May 25 Ellis Island: The Dream of America, LMC Mendel Center, 7:30pm, Southwest Michigan Symphony Orchestra performs Peter Boyer's Ellis Island, a musical docudrama, paying tribute to the American immigrant experience and the American dream. 2755 E Napier, Benton Harbor, 269-982-4030, www.smsso.org

May 25 Jefferson Starship, Acorn Theater, 8pm, A night of classic Rock & Roll will bring great memories while making new ones! Tickets \$40, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

May 25-28 Huge Memorial Day Weekend Tent Sale, Lakeside Antiques, 11am-6pm, A tremendous variety of treasures and finds! 14876 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 269-469-4467

May 25-31 Mayhem Sale! Seasons Harvest, Special Tent Sale featuring a variety of gourmet items. 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899. www.seasonsharvest.org

May 26 Arts & Crafts Show, St John's UCC Parish Hall, 10am-4pm, Over 80 vendors with unique arts, crafts and refreshments! 200 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3660, www.stjohnnewbuffalo.org

May 26-27 DiVine Anniversary Open House, Round Barn Winery, All weekend, Celebrate 6 years of DiVine products which now include Vodka, Rum, and Bourbon. Tasty food options will be available for purchase from our Café at this family event. Bring lawn chairs and umbrellas; no outside coolers or refreshments permitted. 10983 Hills Road, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

May 26 Judy Tenuta, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Judy's stand-up routine is appropriately described as outrageous, mind-blowing comedy. Tickets \$20-\$25, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

May 27 Jazz on a Summer's Day: The Velvet Trio & Robert Dick and Thomas Buckner, Lakeside Inn, 4pm, Double bill. Uncompromised Jazz and creative improvised music. Tickets \$15, 15251 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0600, www.portoluz.org

May 28 Memorial Day Parade and Ceremony at Lakeside Park, Noon, Walk to Lakeside Cemetery for Memorial Day Program, local band, American Legion Color Guard and a patriotic speaker. Downtown Lakeside, www.thelakesideassociation.org

harbert
out of the ordinary
not out of the way!

cool shops, cafes, art and more...
all the reasons you love Michigan!

7 miles north of
New Buffalo on Red Arrow

www.harbert-michigan.com

Umbrellas of Harbert
Hand painted market umbrellas displayed along
Red Arrow Hwy., auctioned August 19th
for charity....bid on your favorite!

May 31 Moonlight in the Marsh, New Buffalo Boat Launch, 8:45pm, Join Love Creek Naturalist, Pat Underwood, as we canoe to a tranquil place and listen to the chorus of marsh birds who only sing at night. COL members only, reservations required. Chikaming Open Lands, 14913 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, 269-469-2330, www.chikamingopenlands.org

June 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

June 1 Alfonso Ponticelli and Swing Gitan, Acorn Theater, 8pm, A blend of the jubilant swing of early jazz with the feisty passion of gypsy music, plus a strong dose of guitar pyrotechnics and virtuosic improvisation. Tickets \$20, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

June 1 Opening Reception-Light & Flow: 50 Year Anniversary of the Studio Glass Movement, Lubeznick Center for the Arts, 6-9pm (5-8pm CT), Anniversary exhibition of studio glass will feature exquisite and iconic works by Dale Chihuly, Lino Tagliapietra, John Kuhn, Rick Beck, Christina Bothwell and more. (Exhibit runs May 26-Aug 26) 101 W 2nd St, Michigan City, IN, 219-874-4900, www.lubeznickcenter.org

June 2 Revive Your Retreat: Opening of the Season Sale, Susan Fredman at Home, Browse our new items for the season, enjoy an exclusive shopping discount. 15998 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-9640, www.susanfredmanathome.com

June 2 Opera at the Acorn-Opera Gala, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Tenor John Concepcion leads with scenes and arias, performed with Lyric Opera performers. Tickets \$25, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

June 2 Garden to Glass Workshop! Journeyman Distillery, 4-6pm, Master Mixologists Angie Jackson and Lynn House combine Bilberry Blackhearts Organic Gin with fresh-from-the-garden ingredients to make some spectacular cocktails. Light appetizers. Tickets \$35 in advance, 109 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-820-2050, www.ediblemichiana.com

June 9 Weber Grill Weekend at Sawyer Garden Center, Representatives from Weber Grill will be on-hand with live demonstrations to assist you in becoming a Grill Master! 5865 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-8810, www.sawyergardencenter.com

June 9 Heartland Alliance Celebration of Home & Garden Home Tour, 11am, Tour some of the most architecturally significant homes and breathtaking gardens in the Midwest. Proceeds of the Home & Garden tour benefit the work of Heartland Alliance and its affordable and supportive housing programs, 312-660-1339, www.heartlandalliance.org/events

June 9 Mike Toomey Stand-up Comedy, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Sharp, quick wit with his own identifiable style! Tickets \$20, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

June 10 Rachel Miller on Harp, Fernwood Botanical Garden, 4pm, Harpist Rachel Miller shares her passion. Admission is free, 13988 Range Line Rd, Buchanan, 269-695-6491, www.fernwoodbotanical.org

June 15-16 Three Oaks Flag Day Weekend Entertainment Tent, Live music, food and beverages! Held at the American Legion Pavillion, 204 W Linden, Three Oaks.

June 15-16 Great Lakes Timber Show, St Mary's Field, Friday 4pm, 6pm, 8pm & Saturday 2pm, 4pm, 6pm, 8pm, Lumberjack comedy features chainsaw carving, axe throwing, wood chopping, one and two-man crosscut sawing, log rolling and loads of clean family humor. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.threeoaksflagday.com

June 15-17 Three Oaks 60th Annual Flag Day Parade Weekend, Join the fun at the 60th Annual Flag Day Weekend celebration! Saturday festivities include a pet parade, Art in the Park, Kids Zone, live music, and a wine and beer tent. The Nation's Largest Flag Day Parade will begin at 3pm on Sunday, downtown Three Oaks, www.threeoaksflagday.com

June 16 Summertime on the Lawn: An Old-Fashioned Ice Cream Social, New Buffalo Railroad Museum, 2-4pm, Family fun day on the historical grounds of the Railroad Museum. 530 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 202-669-4423

June 16 Annual Garden Party, Fernwood Botanical Garden, An evening of music, live and silent auctions, and dinner prepared by Chef Tim Carrigan. Stroll through the garden to the violin music of Elli



photo: Mary Lou Johnson, Three Oaks Flag Day Parade

Edwards as you preview the ten sculptures. Tickets \$100, 13988 Range Line Rd, Buchanan, 269-695-6491, www.fernwoodbotanical.org

June 16 Southshore Concert Band, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Listen to the Classic Pops by Southshore Concert Band. These talented band members are volunteers and their love of the music will spill out to those leisurely listening on the lawn. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com.

June 16 Tom Michael & Beckie Menzie-All in the Musical Family, Acorn Theater, 8pm, A unique blend of whimsy, nostalgia and unquestionable talent that translates into pure entertainment. Tickets \$20, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

June 16 Lake Michigan Shore Wine Festival, Weko Beach, 1-10pm, Annual Festival showcasing Lake Michigan Shore Wine Trail locally-grown-and-produced varietals and wines. Live music, great food and sunset included! Weko Beach, Bridgman. (Exit 16 off I-94), 269-925-6301, www.lakemichiganshorewinetrail.com.

June 16-17 New Buffalo Artigas, Downtown New Buffalo, 10am-5pm, The New Buffalo Business Association and New Buffalo Fine Arts Council have teamed up with Amdur Productions to present the first annual Artigas Art Festival. Over 130 juried artists working in a variety of mediums including painting, photography, jewelry, fiber, glass, wood and more! Work will be available for sale at the festival. Artist demonstrations, festival food and live. Admission is free, www.NewBuffalo.org and www.nbfac.org

June 17 Laura Freeman- You've Come A Long Way Baby! Acorn Theater, 8pm, Girl Groups of the early 60's perform with special guest Cheryl Szucsits. Tickets \$20, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

June 21 Bollywood Theme Party, Acorn Theater, 9pm-close, Bollywood video dance. Dress in theme encouraged! Admission is free, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

June 23 Stacey Koziel, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Bring a blanket, bring a friend and enjoy guitar and vocals of a local favorite. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

June 23 Robinson Woods Guided Tour by COL Stewardship Chair, Bob Tatina, 10am, We'll take a hike to discover flora, fauna and the woodland residents of Robinson Woods. Chikaming Open Lands, 14913 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, 269-469-2330. www.chikamingopenlands.org

June 23 Free Run Cellars' Wine & Wags Fest, Berrien Springs Tasting Room, Attention dog lovers! Bring your four-legged furry friends for a fun-filled day in the vineyard. Enjoy sipping on award-winning wine while your beloved pet plays and makes new friends. 10062 Burgoyne Rd, Berrien Springs, 269-471-1737 www.freeruncellars.com

June 24 Jazz on a Summer's Day: Trio W.A.Z. Lakeside Inn, 4pm, Edward Wilkerson Jr, Tatsu Aoki and Michael Zerang comprise this amazing Jazz trio. Tickets \$15, 15251 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0600, www.portoluz.org

June 29-30 The Sweat Girls, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Writer-actresses performing their own honest, authentic and humorous theatrical pieces. Tickets: tbd, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

June 30 Corsets, Whips and Whiskey! Journeyman Distillery, Should be a blast with live music and the release of our All American Bourbon! 109 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-820-2050, www.journeymandistillery.com



photo: Mary Lou Johnson, Three Oaks Flag Day Parade

June 30 WHRC 106.7FM Music in the Park, Dewey Cannon Park, Come start socializing around 4 p.m. for a potluck picnic. Musical guests will be a surprise and very memorable. Rain or shine. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, 269-756-9742, www.radioharborcountry.org

June 30 Artist Reception, Judith Racht Gallery, 6-8pm, Featuring mixed media work by Bill Zuehlke, plus gallery artists. 13707 Prairie Rd, Harbert, 269-469-1080, www.judithrachtgallery.com.

June 30-July 1 Red, White & Brews, Round Barn Winery, 1-7pm, Celebrate Independence with eight craft-brews on draft, soak up the sun and jam to live music all weekend long. Serving DiVine drinks that complement food served from the Cafe. Kids will have a ball jumping in the bounce house, hayrides in the vineyard, and playing corn-hole. Bring lawn chairs and umbrellas; outside coolers and refreshments not permitted. 10983 Hills Road, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

June 30-July 4 Huge 4th of July Weekend Tent Sale, Lakeside Antiques, 11am-6pm, A tremendous variety of treasures, furnishings and finds! 14876 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 269-469-4467

July 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

July 3-8 Independence Day Celebration at New Buffalo Beach, Start your holiday early with New Buffalo Business Association beach celebration. Free concert by Southwest Michigan Symphony Orchestra, made possible by Pokagon Fund, with a huge fireworks display as grand finale on Tuesday July 3rd. Several family events scheduled for the rest of the week and weekend include: professional volleyball tournament, surfing demos, movies, live music and sand sculpting! www.newbuffalo.org

July 4 Lakeside 4th of July Parade/Bicycle Decorating Contest, Noon, Meet Uncle Sam, experience patriotic fun for the kids, and grab a popsicle! Red, white & blue fun for the whole family. Lakeside Park, Red Arrow Hwy & Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, www.thelakesideassociation.org

July 4 Fourth of July Fireworks Stand-up Paddleboard Demo! New Buffalo Beach, Third Coast Surf Shop hosts this free annual event. Come out and try it! 110-c N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 888-932-4575, www.thirdcoastsurfshop.com

July 7 An American Soldier Experience, New Buffalo Railroad Museum, 2-4pm, Celebrate Independence Day with history and family. 530 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 202-669-4423

AMDUR PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS

NEW BUFFALO

ARTiGRAS!

A fine art festival hosted by
New Buffalo Business Association & New Buffalo Fine Arts Council



"Lucy" by
Robert & Patti Stern

COME FIND YOUR TREASURE!

JUNE 16-17 • 10am-5pm
DOWNTOWN NEW BUFFALO

AmdurProductions.com
(847) 926-4300

AMDUR
PRODUCTIONS

newbuffalo.org
nbfac.org

July 7 Music in the Park: Mike Kennedy & the Concern, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Revitalized Modern to Classic Rock. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

July 7 Opera at the Acorn-not just ANOTHER TENOR! Acorn Theater, 8pm, "Spiritual Leader" of the Other 3 Tenors, Warren Moulton, draws on his unique experience as a stand-up comic and radio host, as well as his considerable vocal talents. 4.Evening of laughter, stories, and beautiful songs, drawn from the literature of opera and Broadway. Tickets \$25, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

July 7-8 The Red, White, and Blue Shoot, Deer Creek Hunt Club, 9am, Sporting Clay Tournament includes 200 sporting clays, 50 target FITASC, and 50 target 5-Stand. Lunch and prizes available. 18000 Basswood Rd, Three Oaks, 269-756-6600, www.deercreekhuntclub.com

July 8 Violinist Carla Trynchuk, Fernwood Botanical Garden, 4pm, Carla weaves through beautiful tones of solo violin. Admission is free, 13988 Range Line Rd, Buchanan, 269-695-6491, www.fernwoodbotanical.org

July 9 & 11 Local Color Gallery Children's Clay Art Class, 12:30-1:45pm, 16187 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-5332, www.localcolorartgallery.com

July 9-13 Local Color Gallery Children's Art Camp, 10am-noon, Projects include painting, clay, sculpture and mixed media work. 16187 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-5332, www.localcolorartgallery.com

July 13-16 Barbeque Banquet Blowout! Seasons Harvest, Tasty opportunity to taste all of our award-winning sauces with beef, pork and chicken. 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org

July 14-15 Krasl Art on the Bluff Art Fair, 10am- 5pm, Over two hundred fine artists and crafters will be featured at this 51st annual fair which attracts over 70,000 visitors each year. Lake Bluff Park, St Joseph, www.krasl.org

July 14 Third Coast Skim Jam. New Buffalo Beach, Third Coast Surf Shop hosts 6th annual mid-west premier skimboarding contest! Fun for the whole family! 110-C N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 888-932-4575, www.thirdcoastsurfshop.com

July 14 Moonlight Madness, Cruise the Red Arrow Hwy, 6pm – midnight, Various businesses participate with shows, discounts, excitement, specials, and more. 269-469-5332, (download brochure) www.harborcountry.org

July 14 Moonlight Madness, Local Color Gallery, 6pm-midnight, Come for the one and only annual sale! All artwork 20%-40% off. 16187 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-5332, www.localcolorartgallery.com

July 14 Moonlight Madness Open House, Craig Smith Gallery at the Gordon Beach Inn, 6pm-midnight, 16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 773-750-7528, www.craigsmithgallery.com

July 14 Moonlight Madness-The Color of Fun! Fritz Olsen Fine Art Gallery, Colorful new works by Fritz Olsen and gallery guest artists. 6914 Holloway Dr, Sawyer, 269-426-3003, www.fritzolsen.com

July 14 Nature of the Beach, Weko Beach, Bridgman, 10am, Explore the wild side of Lake Michigan beach with Love Creek naturalist, Pat Underwood. Discover beach plants, animals, rocks and "Indian Beads." Chikaming Open Lands, 14913 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, 269-469-2330, www.chikamingopenlands.org

July 14 Columbia College Jazz Ensemble, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Bring a blanket, bring a friend and enjoy this amazing ensemble. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

July 14 David Lahm and Bunny Fisher, Acorn Theater, 8pm, A magical evening of song with vocalist Bunny Fisher and composer-pianist David Lahm. Tickets tbd, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

July 20 Mississippi Heat, Acorn Theater, 8pm, CD Release! Traditional Blues with a unique sound! Tickets \$25, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

July 20-23 Barbeque Banquet Blowout! Seasons Harvest, Tasty opportunity to taste all of our award-winning sauces with beef, pork and chicken. 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org

July 21 Notre Dame Young Company-Summer Shakespeare, Acorn Theater, 3pm, Tickets \$10 (Adults) \$5(Students 22yr & Younger), 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

July 21 Notre Dame Young Company – Summer Shakespeare, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Open-air performance, perfect for all ages! Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

July 22 An Evening with the Buckingham, Acorn Theater, 7pm, Great memories with chart-topping 60s hits and 70s favorites, including "Kind of a Drag." Tickets \$25, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

July 24 & 26 Local Color Gallery Children's Clay Art Class, 10:30-11:45am, Discover the world of clay with a variety of techniques, 16187 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-5332, www.localcolorartgallery.com

July 27-30 Barbeque Banquet Blowout! Seasons Harvest, Tasty opportunity to taste all of our award-winning sauces with beef, pork and chicken, 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org

July 28 WHOOOO are These Owls? New Buffalo Performing Art Center, 1-2pm, Aimee Pico of Lake Milton Raptor Education Center brings five different species for a live presentation. Learn about where to spot owls and how they live. Sponsored by Chikaming Open Lands. 1112 E Clay St. New Buffalo, 269-469-2330, www.chikamingopenlands.org

July 28 Free Run Cellars' 6th Anniversary Cellar-bration, Berrien Springs Tasting Room, A fun-filled afternoon nestled in the vineyard, overlooking the pond. Live music & tasty food. Special case discounts. 10062 Burgoyne Rd, Berrien Springs, 269-471-1737 www.freeruncellars.com

July 28 Kinsey Report, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Bring a blanket, bring a friend and listen to this bluesy rock band. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

July 28 Emile Pandolfi, Acorn Theater, 8pm, An American Pianist, noted for his renditions of show-tunes and upbeat sense of humor! Tickets \$25, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com



New Buffalo Area Schools
Home of the Bison

...Creating a Culture of Learning and Respect



• K-5 After-school Enrichment BASE • Average ACT score 2 points above state average • 87% of graduates attend college • 15 Varsity Sports offered • College courses on site	• Community fitness open 7 days/wk year around - Mon – Fri 6 am – 8 am, 6pm – 9pm Sat, Sun 1pm – 6pm (tennis courts, indoor track, weight room, cardio) • Performing Arts Center, school & community programs
--	--

www.nbas.org • Mark Westerburg, Superintendent • 269-469-6010

July 28-29 River Valley Antique Power Association's 29th Annual Show, Come and see threshing sawmills, shingle making, old tractors and flea market. Refreshments and raffles! A unique, fun family outing. 7816 Warren Woods Rd, Three Oaks, 269-469-8361

July 29 Jazz on a Summer's Day, Lakeside Inn, 4pm, An afternoon of live uncompromised Jazz and creatively improvised music. Tickets \$15, 15251 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0600. www.portoluz.org

August 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

July 30-August 3 Local Color Gallery Children's Art & Nature Camp, Local Color Gallery 10am-noon, Students create art projects based on exploration of nature. 16187 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-5332, www.localcolorartgallery.com

August 3-4 The Platters featuring the legendary Monroe Powell, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Timeless music and a class act! Tickets \$40 (reservations recommended) 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

August 4 Customer Appreciation Weekend at Sawyer Garden Center, The team at SCG shows appreciation to their wonderful customers! Their way of saying thank you for keeping them open year-round with some of the best home and garden merchandise for your home. 5865 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-8810, www.sawyergardencenter.com

August 4-5 Art & Music in the Vineyard, Round Barn Winery, Noon-6pm, Two-day fest features some of Michiana's finest artists. Original works of art in the form of pottery, glass, metal sculptures, paintings, and much more. Now this sounds like a good combo... sipping on a glass of wine, beer, or spirits while shopping and listening to live music. 10983 Hills Road, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

August 4 Lakeside Association Annual Ice Cream Social, 5-8pm, DJ, ice cream, cake, hot dogs, drinks, Lakeside Association Scholarship winners honored, children's games and fishing booth! Total family fun! Lakeside Park, Red Arrow Hwy and Lakeside Rd. www.thelakesideassociation.org

August 4 Columbia College Ensemble, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Bring a blanket, bring a friend and listen to live music in a beautiful park setting. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

August 10-12 Heritage Trail/ Highway 12 - Michigan's Longest Yard Sale, Harbor Country communities participate Michigan's longest yard following Hwy 12, from New Buffalo to Detroit. Find everything from antiques, collectibles, furniture, dishware, fresh produce, homemade jams and jellies, live entertainment and much more. Download map & schedule at www.us12heritagetrail.org/garagesale

August 10-12 New Buffalo Ship & Shore Festival, Friday: 6pm-midnight, Saturday: 10am-midnight, Sunday: noon-6pm, Enjoy three days packed with great live music, food, kids' activities and more! The highlight of the event is watching the floating parade through the harbor when yachts, sailboats and more are transformed into floating pieces of art - all decorated with lights! Parade is followed by a huge fireworks display over Lake Michigan. 888-660-6222, www.newbuffalo.org

August 11 Conductor Days, New Buffalo Railroad Museum, 2-4pm, Family fun with the history of train conductors on the historical grounds of the Railroad Museum. 530 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 202-669-4423

August 11 Unravelling String Band, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Roots, folk, bluegrass! Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com



**Area's Largest Marina...
Just Right For You and Your Boat**

- Outdoor swimming pool/hot tub
- Two well maintained bathhouses
- Water/Electric hookup
- Free dockside pump out service
- Fish cleaning station
- 24 hour personnel service, on-site mgmt.
- Seasonal Rentals
- Professionally landscaped grassy areas
- Picnic tables with storage for each dock
- 369 boat slips

 **the moorings** 310 Oselka Dr. Suite 256 - New Buffalo, MI 49117
Phone: (269) 469-5790 - www.mooringsassociation.com

August 11 TROTOM Annual Antique Sale, 9am-5pm, The Region of Three Oaks Museum hosts the second annual Antique Sale at the corner of Oak & Ash St, Three Oaks, All proceeds benefit the Museum.

August 11-12 Preview: Round in Circles, Fritz Olsen Fine Art Gallery, New works in stone by Fritz Olsen. 6914 Holloway Dr, Sawyer, 269-426-3003, www.fritzolsen.com

August 12 Guitarist Peter Aglinskis, Fernwood Botanical Garden, 4pm, Acoustic Jazz guitar with Latin flavor. Admission is free, 13988 Range Line Rd, Buchanan, 269-695-6491, www.fernwoodbotanical.org

August 15 Opera at the Acorn-I PAGLIACCI, AcornTheater, 8pm, Dress rehearsal. Starring in Ruggiero Leoncavallo's commedia del arte masterpiece, John Payonk, who thrilled us last year as Rigoletto. Nedda will be performed by the wonderful soprano Sarah Hibbard, Beppe by John Concepcion, and Tonio will be sung by Warren Moulton. Evening includes a chorus and the La Porte County Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Philip Bauman. Tickets \$20, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

August 17-18 Opera at the Acorn-I PAGLIACCI, AcornTheater, 8pm, Starring in Ruggiero Leoncavallo's commedia del arte masterpiece, John Payonk, who thrilled us last year as Rigoletto. Nedda will be performed by the wonderful soprano Sarah Hibbard, Beppe by John Concepcion, and Tonio will be sung by Warren Moulton. Evening includes a chorus and the La Porte County Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Philip Bauman. Tickets Friday \$30; Saturday \$35 (reservations recommended), 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

August 18 The Umbrellas of Harbert, 5pm, Artistic beach umbrellas will be auctioned off for charity. Join the Harbert Business Association for festive music, fantastic food and great wines. A unique

Harbor Country Harvest Schedule

Fruits & Vegetables	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Asparagus	•	•			
Apples			•	•	•
Apricots		•	•	•	
Green Beans		•	•	•	
Blueberries		•	•		
Cabbage-Spinach	•	•	•	•	•
Cherries	•	•			
Cucumbers		•	•	•	
Grapes			•	•	•
Melons			•	•	
Nectarines		•	•	•	
Pears			•	•	•
Peaches		•	•		
Peppers		•	•	•	
Plums			•	•	•
Pumpkins				•	•
Raspberries		•	•	•	•
Strawberries	•	•			
Squash		•	•	•	•
Sweet Corn		•	•	•	
Tomatoes		•	•	•	•
Watermelons			•	•	•

opportunity to add some art to your outdoor space and support a great cause. Center of the World Woodshop, 13400 Red Arrow Hwy, www.harbert-michigan.com

August 18 Round in Circles, Fritz Olsen Fine Art Gallery, Reception features new works in stone by Fritz Olsen. 6914 Holloway Dr, Sawyer, 269-426-3003, www.fritzolsen.com

August 18 Los Bandits de Michigan, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Alternative world-beat sound:Tex-Mex, Rhythm and Blues,Gospel, Country, Rock, Norteño, and Tejano Music. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

August 18-19 31st Annual Lakefront Art Festival, Lubeznik Center's Lakefront Art Festival brings the very best of art and fine craft by artists from across the country to Michigan City's Washington Park. Proceeds benefit exhibits, programs and community outreach bringing art experiences to thousands of local school children. Free offsite parking and shuttle are available. Admission:\$4 (free for children 12yrs & under) Washington Park, Michigan City, IN, 219-874-4900, www.lubeznikcenter.org

August 22 The BoDeans, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Blues, rock, country and soul, all rolled into one sound – American-made music! Tickets \$25 , 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

August 25 Marsh Meander in a Voyageur Canoe, New Buffalo Boat Launch, 10am, Daylight tour via canoe, we'll observe all the improvements to the marsh! Reservations required. Chikaming Open Lands, 14913 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, 269-469-2330, www.chikamingopenlands.org

August 25 Live music, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Bring a blanket, bring a friend and enjoy live music in the park. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

August 25-26 Annual Harvest Party, Round Barn Winery, 1-7pm, Celebrate our 20th Annual Harvest Party and enjoy live music, wine tasting, fantastic food. Kids' activities include hayrides, grape stomping, inflatable moon bounce. 10983 Hills Rd, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

August 26 Jazz on a Summer's Day: The Great Lakes Ensemble, Lakeside Inn, 4pm, An artistic exploration of the Great Lakes Region. Tickets \$15, 15251 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0600, www.portoluz.org

August 31 Greek Fest, Amercian Hellenic Center, 5-11pm, Authentic Greek food and pastries, folk dancing, church tours, the marketplace, and children's entertainment. Enjoy live music and a full bar. Admission is free, 17760 Behner Rd, New Buffalo, 269-469-1550

August 31-September 3 Huge Labor Day Weekend Tent Sale, Lakeside Antiques, 11am-6pm, A tremendous variety of treasures and finds! 14876 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 269-469-4467

September 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

September 1 Trilogy Annual Party and Sale, Trilogy Antiques & Design, 6-9pm, Celebrate the beauty and diversity of form and fragment. 19 S Elm St, Three Oaks, 269-756-3300. www.trilogyantiques.com

September 1 Best of Pastiche, Dewey Cannon Park, 6:30pm, Show-casing a variety of local musicians who regularly perform at Open Mic. Admission is free, downtown Three Oaks, www.harborarts.com

September 1-2 The Labor Day Blast, Deer Creek Hunt Club, 9am, Sporting Clay Tournament includes 200 sporting clays and 50 target 5-Stand. Lunch and prizes available. 18000 Basswood Rd, Three Oaks, 269-756-6600, www.deercreekhuntclub.com

September 1-3 Ribbons in the Sky Fritz Olsen Fine Art Gallery, Celebrated artist Fritz Olsen exhibits his signature works. Elegant and flowing forms of translucent onyx, Italian marble and bronze. 6914 Holloway Dr, Sawyer, 269-426-3003, www.fritzolsen.com



photo: borterwagner photography, Acorn Theater

September 1-2 Outsiders Outside Art Fair, Judith Racht Gallery, Features untrained visionary and folk art from artists and dealers throughout the country. A Harbor Country tradition! 13707 Prairie Rd, Harbert, 269-469-1080, www.judithrachtgallery.net

September 1-2 Greek Fest, Amercian Hellenic Center, Saturday: noon-11pm, Sunday: noon-8pm, A weekend of Greek flavors and activities! Authentic Greek food and pastries, folk dancing, church tours, the marketplace, and children's entertainment. Enjoy live music and a full bar. Admission is free, 17760 Behner Rd, New Buffalo, 269-469-1550

September 1-30 Butterscotch's Benefit! Seasons Harvest, For the love of pets! 50% off our Butterscotch Schnapps sales will be donated to the Michiana Humane Society. Have your photo taken with our rescued dog and greeter, Butterscotch! 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org

September 7-9 The Language of Birds: Rosa Luxemburg and Me, Acorn Theater, 8pm, A play performed by Donna Blue Lachman Tickets tba, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

September 8 17th Annual Open British Car Field Day, Round Barn Winery, Listen to live rockabilly music by the BelAirs while viewing your favorite British cars and sampling wine, beer or spirits in our beautiful vineyard setting. Food is available from our Café. 10983 Hills Rd, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

September 9 Symphony Brass, Fernwood Botanical Garden, 4pm, Brass quintet on the Green. Admission is free, 13988 Range Line Rd, Buchanan, 269-695-6491, www.fernwoodbotanical.org

September 14 Sidewalk Sales, New Buffalo, Find HUGE end of the summer discounts on display outside of many participating New Buffalo Business Association members throughout New Buffalo. Look for the giant blue flags! www.newbuffalo.org

September 15 Opera at the Acorn-La Vie En Rose, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Martha Cares brings to life France's most famous chanteuse, Edith Piaf! Don Stille accompanies on accordion and piano. A very special romantic evening of nostalgia and beauty. Tickets \$25 (reservations recommended), 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

September 22 Third Annual Barn Benefit for Chikaming Open Lands. Judith Racht Barn, Niles, Wonderful party, amazing raffle prizes and the great feeling of supporting a cause that benefits us all! Chikaming Open Lands, 269-469-2330, www.chikamingopenlands.org

September 28 Siegel-Schwall Band, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Corky Siegel and Jim Schwall combine Blues and Country music to make their own lighter sounding blues! Tickets: tba, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

September 29 Weko Beach Brewers Fest, 3-9pm, Savor award-winning Michigan beer samples by tastes or mug! Enjoy locally-produced craft beers and live music on sunny sand-beach, tasty cuisine from local restaurants, Weko Beach, Bridgman (Exit 16 off I-94), 269-925-6301, www.wekobeachbrewersfest.com

September 29-30 White Wine-making Class, Round Barn Winery, After picking grapes from our vineyard, our Wine-maker and staff will guide you in crafting two cases of your very own wine. Two days include harvest and bottling. Appetizers and wine are provided. Limited to 20 couples. 10983 Hills Rd, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

September 29 Festival of Animals, Buchanan Art Center, 10am-4pm, Pet fun! Raffle, pet portraits, paw-prints in clay, photos, doggie treat bags, dress-up pet parade and more! 117 W Front St, Buchanan, www.buchananartcenter.org



September 30 Apple Cider Century Bicycle Tour, Routes of 15, 25, 37, 50, 62, 75 and 100 miles bicycle tour of the orchards, forests and wine country in Harbor Country. All routes will have rest stops, refreshments, energy drinks, bike repair and first aid personnel on duty. 888-877-2068, to register www.applecidercentury.com

September 30 Jazz on a Summer's Day: The Willem Breuker Kollektief, Lakeside Inn, 4pm, European 11-pc Kollektief plays a hybrid of music; contemporary and Improvised. Tickets \$15, 15251 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0600, www.portoluz.org

October 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

October 5-6 Three Oaks Lions Club Haunted House, 7-11pm, Be prepared to be Scared!! Not suitable for small children. Meet at the American Legion pavilion for the hay-ride of fear! 204 W Linden, Three Oaks

October 5-8 Harbor Country Harvest Days, Throughout the eight towns of Harbor Country, Celebrate the bountiful days of harvest with scarecrows, pumpkins, cornstalks and seasonal decorations. Lots of activities for the family, live entertainment, hay rides, farmers markets and much more. Vote for your favorite scarecrow! 269-469-5409, www.harborcountry.org/harvestdays

October 6 Center of the World 5K Run/Walk. New Troy Community Center, 8am, Free Couch Potato to 5K Training (begins in July) with advance registration. 13372 California Rd, New Troy, 269-426-3909, www.friendsofnewtroy.org

October 6 Nikki's Short-cut 5K Run/Walk, River Valley High School, 2pm, Into the woods for the 4th annual scholarship/charity 5K run/walk in memory of Nikki Allen. Beautiful scenery, cool music, yummy refreshments, great people. 15480 Three Oaks Rd, Three Oaks, www.nikkis-shortcut.org



October 6 New Buffalo Harvest & Wine Festival, Noon-10pm, Premier wine event of the autumn season. Enjoy wine tasting from several local vineyards all under one roof! Live music all day, free kids art activities, horse drawn hayrides through town, a pumpkin patch, bounce house and more! Great food and very unique handmade crafts along with a farmers market make this one day fest the best around. Lions Beach-front Park, New Buffalo \$5 donation at door, www.newbuffalo.org

October 6-7 River Valley Antique Power Association Fall Festival 10am-5pm, The show highlights the development and preservation of antique gas-powered engines and tractors related to historic methods of agricultural and early industrial technology. Local, seasonal produce, perennials and pumpkins. 7816 Warren Woods Rd, Three Oaks, 269-469-8361

October 7-8 Sawyer Garden Center Fall Harvest Days! Special sales, product demonstrations, tastings and activities – our way of expressing thankfulness and celebrating all that our area fresh-from-the-farms have to offer! 5865 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-8810, www.sawyergardencenter.com

October 7 Harvest Days Open House & Scarecrow display, Craig Smith Gallery at the Gordon Beach Inn, 6pm-midnight, Gallery reception, 16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 773-750-7528, www.craigsmithgallery.com

October 7 Skip's 6th Annual Harvest Days Chili Cook-off, Skip's Restaurant and Catering, 1-5pm, The best chefs in Harbor Country compete against individuals for the coveted "Judges Award" and "People's Choice Award." Live entertainment, cash bar; all the chili and fixin's one could imagine. Corner of Red Arrow Hwy & Lakeshore Rd, New Buffalo Twp, 269-469-3341, www.skipsrestaurant.net

October 12-13 Three Oaks Lions Club Haunted House, 7-11pm, Be prepared to be Scared!! Not suitable for small children. Meet at the American Legion pavilion for the hay-ride of fear! 204 W Linden, Three Oaks.

October 13 Designs for Dignity Kitchen Walk, 11am-4pm, Join us for a tour of 6-8 innovative kitchens in extraordinary homes of Harbor Country. Enjoy food-tastings and culinary demonstrations paired with wine and beverages. The tour culminates with a reception and silent auction. Proceeds benefit Designs for Dignity. Check in at Susan Fredman at Home, 15998 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, www.designsfordignity.org

October 13-14 Red Wine-making Class, Round Barn Winery, After picking grapes from our vineyard, our Wine-maker and staff will guide you in crafting two cases of your very own wine. Two days include harvest and bottling. Appetizers and wine are provided. Limited to 20 couples. 10983 Hills Rd, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

October 19-20 Three Oaks Lions Club Haunted House, 7-11pm, Be prepared to be Scared!! Not suitable for small children. Meet at the American Legion pavilion for the hay-ride of fear! 204 W Linden, Three Oaks.

October 20 Arts & Crafts Show sponsored by the New Buffalo Service League, New Buffalo High School Gym, 9:30am-4pm, More than 100 arts and crafts booths. Baked goodies and are available. A great place to get a jump on the holidays. 1112 E Clay St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3180

October 20 Fall Color Tour. Chikaming Township Park, 2:30pm, Pat Underwood of Love Creek will share the best spots to enjoy a beautiful array of fall colors. Chikaming Open Lands, 14913 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, 269-469-2330, www.chikamingopenlands.org

October 20 TROTOM Oktoberfest. Saint Mary's Hall, 7-11pm, German Buffet, cash bar 7 to 9, music and dancing until 11pm. Music by Will Samaka's MusiConnection. Proceeds benefit the Region of Three Oaks Museum. Tickets \$15, Linden & Memorial Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3905

October 20. Las Guitarras de Espana, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Flamenco rock rhythms meet World music grooves. Tickets:tba, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

October 26-27 Three Oaks Lions Club Haunted House, 7-11pm, Be prepared to be Scared!! Not suitable for small children. Meet at the American Legion pavilion for the hay-ride of fear! 204 W Linden, Three Oaks.

October 28 Jazz on a Summer's Day: Due Henneman-Baars & Jason Ajemian, Lakeside Inn, 4pm, Dutch Duo performance inspired by autumn. Bassist Ajemian improvises and delights. Tickets \$15, 15251 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0600, www.portoluz.org

November 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

November 10-11 Michiana Humane Society 9th Annual Home Tour, Saturday, 1-6pm. Sunday 2-5pm, Engage your Holiday spirit on a self-guided tour of festive homes in Harbor Country and neighboring Long Beach, IN, 219-872-4499, www.michianahumanesociety.org

November 15-18 Country Christmas Open House, Sherwood Forest, Thurs-Sat 10am-7pm, Sunday 10am-5pm, Enjoy storewide savings on everything for your hearth and home. Includes hand-decorated lighted trees, garlands and pinecone ornaments. Great gifts for everyone! 5 W Ash (US Hwy12), Three Oaks, 269-756-3303, www.sherwoodforestfurnishings.com

November 17 Ides of March, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Powerhouse Rock & Roll, from humble beginnings to award-winning! Tickets \$30, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

November 24th Miracle on Whittaker St, A full day of fun beginning with breakfast with Santa, with the Santa and his Reindog Parade at 4pm, followed by the annual tree lighting and caroling. Downtown New Buffalo. www.newbuffalo.org

November 30-December 2 Christmas Open House at Sawyer Garden Center, This is the event people are talking about! A value packed three-day event to help you prepare your heart and home for Christmas. Live music, food and fun! Enjoy special food tastings and spectacular deals. Open 8am to 8pm everyday. 269-426-8810, www.sawyergardencenter.com

December 2012

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

December 1 The Grand Party, Customs Imports, 6-10pm, A sparkling holiday kick-off with food, wine, entertainment and shopping. Casual to black tie. Social and business networking. 430 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-9180, www.customsimports.com

December 1 The Art of Giving, Various businesses in Harbor Country, Shop locally while lending a hand to charitable organizations that enrich our community. Art Galleries are paired with charitable organizations. 269-469-5332, www.harborcountry.org

December 1 The Art of Giving Open House, Craig Smith Gallery at the Gordon Beach Inn, 6pm-midnight, Gallery reception, silent auction. 16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 773-750-7528, www.craigsmithgallery.com

December 1-2 The Art of Giving. Fritz Olsen Fine Art Gallery, A beautiful extravaganza benefitting Radio Harbor Country. Live entertainment, food, libations, silent auction, one-of-a-kind holiday gifts and fine art. 6914 Holloway Dr, Sawyer, 269-426-3003, www.fritzolsen.com

December 1 Three Oaks Peppermint Parade & FOTOfest, Downtown Three Oaks, 11am-2pm, Festivities begin with the Peppermint Parade at 11am, then kids head over to FOTOfest held at

the Acorn Theater where they will enjoy pizza and live entertainment. Art Contest winners will be announced. Admission: non-perishable food or cash donation, www.threeoaksvillage.org

December 1 Holiday Open House with Santa Claus. Round Barn Winery, 1-4pm, Meet and greet the Man in Red at our Holiday Open House. Be the first to taste nouveau wine from this year's harvest! Pick up holiday gifts for the whole gang while kids take glamour shots with Santa. Cookie decorating, paper snowflakes, ornament decorating for kids. Holiday music adds to the festivities! 10931 Hills Rd, Baroda, 800-716-WINE, www.roundbarnwinery.com

December 2 Teddy Bear Tea-Benefit Toys for Tots, Harbor Grand and Marina Grand Resort, Children of all ages are invited to put on their holiday finery and enjoy a magical afternoon of giving, snacking and dancing. A visit from Santa is expected while guests enjoy tea sandwiches and holiday treats, followed by a live entertainment. 877-945-8600, www.marinagrandresort.com

December 14-24 Holiday Happiness! Seasons Harvest, Rewarding all those last minute shoppers with 50% discount on all gift sets! 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org

December 22 Christmas at the Acorn, Acorn Theater, 8pm, Make this a holiday tradition; powerful music of the season sung by Opera at the Acorn performers. Tickets \$25 (reservations recommended), 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, www.acorntheater.com

2013 - Make your Lodging plans now!

(visit www.harborcountry.org for updates & new listings)

January 1-31 Salsa Sellabration! Seasons Harvest, Special sale! Seven fabulous taste sensations with creative serving suggestions for your maximum tasting pleasure! 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org

January 11 Harbor Country Public Arts 4th Annual Birdhouse Auction, Marina Grand Resort, 50+ unique artist designed birdhouses will be auctioned to raise funds to benefit the purchase and installation of public art in Harbor Country. Wine and appetizers provided. www.hcpai.com

January 27 Fifth Annual Harbert Goes Hollywood Academy Awards Charity Event, 7pm, The Harbert Business Association hosts this red carpet event to celebrate the 85th Annual Academy. Come as you are or come as a star! Harbert House Bed & Breakfast, 13827 Prairie Rd, 269-231-5111. www.harbert-michigan.com

February Third Annual Harbor Country Chocolate Classic, A month long celebration of everything chocolate! Enjoy tastings, cook-offs, demonstrations and wine pairings. 269-469-5409, www.harborcountry.org

February 2-3 Winter Fest New Buffalo, Saturday: Sleigh rides, ice skating, ice sculpting competition Sunday: Ice Skating 10-10. Hosted by the New Buffalo Business Association. 888-660-6222. www.newbuffalo.org

February 2 Second Season Ball, Appetizers, cash bar, dinner, dancing and silent auction hosted by the New Buffalo Business Association. 888-660-6222. www.newbuffalo.org

February 2-16 Chocolate Classic! Seasons Harvest, Special sale! Enjoy our five delicious variations of Chocolate toppings! 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899. www.seasonsharvest.org

February 3-5 25% Off Case Sale! St Julian Winery, Fantastic savings when purchasing 12 bottles or more!



photo: Tim Rogers, HCPAI Birdhouse Auction

Enjoy tastings of our gourmet food products. 9145 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-3150, www.stjulian.com

February 9-17 Check out Valentine's Day and Presidents' Day specials, Sales and packages in lodging, dining and retail establishments throughout Harbor Country. A truly romantic getaway! www.harborcountry.org

March 1-31 Hot Hot Times! Seasons Harvest, Every weekend of March, enjoy the heat of our various hot sauces and condiments! Breathtaking samplings and savings will be offered. 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.org

March 8 Annual Dinner. St John's UCC Parish Hall. 5pm, Turkey and beef dinner, wonderful homemade side dishes and desserts, accompanied by good friends and neighbors. 200 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3660, www.stjohnnewbuffalo.org

March 17 Annual Corned Beef Off! David's Delicatessen, David's 3rd annual St Patrick's Day celebration! Choose from your favorite from unlimited corned beef sandwiches and wash it down with themed drinks! 30 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-7177

April 26-28 Art Attack 2013, Area galleries, inns, antique and specialty shops join in to present art workshops, lectures, demonstrations, artists' receptions and entertainment. www.harborcountry.org



Scan for more information about things to do in Harbor Country

LODGING

As an explorer of Harbor Country, you will find a variety of accommodations that will put a contented smile on your face at the end of the day. From the lake front to the peaceful countryside, we have what you need: unique cottages, luxury homes, snugly cabins; earthy campgrounds; family and pet friendly resorts and get-a-ways, romantic bed and breakfasts, distinctive and friendly inns; and modern hotels and motels. You might want to try something different every time you return to Harbor Country. Our area can also accommodate groups for business meetings, retreats, family gatherings and celebrations.

Bed & Breakfasts

Garden Grove B&B, 9549 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier. The Carriage House at Garden Grove is one of Harbor Country's premier romantic getaways. It offers spacious rooms and suites, deluxe accommodations including Jacuzzi, fireplace, mini-fridge, microwave, wet bar sink, VCR/DVD, CATV and WiFi. Seasonal and mid-week discount rates include in-room breakfast for two. 800-613-2872 "Hot Deals" are available on www.GardenGrove.net/specials

Goldberry Woods, 9902 Community Hall Rd, Union Pier. Come and experience the warm hospitality of Harbor Country's newest Bed & Breakfast. Our 8 newly renovated rooms feature artisan-built wood queen beds, luxury linens, double Jacuzzi tubs, fireplaces, flat screen TV/DVDs, suites, and private decks. Beautiful homemade breakfasts and evening snacks feature local organic ingredients grown on the property. Explore our 26 acres of orchards, vegetable and fruit fields, and woods along the Galien River. This secluded retreat is less than one mile from the beach. Pick and apple on your way to hike through our forest or borrow our bikes or kayaks. Two private cottages also available. 269-4699800, www.GoldberryWoods.com

Harbert House Bed & Breakfast, 13827 Prairie Rd, Harbert. Harbert House is near the beach, shops, galleries and restaurants. The five newly renovated rooms, with baths, are bright and cozy. Delectable breakfasts and unique hors d'oeuvres each evening are prepared by chef/owner Nancy Watson. Huge common rooms, perfect for groups, includes a screened porch, veranda, fireplace and large screen TV. www.HarbertHouse.net 269-231-5111

Pine Garth Inn, 15790 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier. In the heart of Harbor Country on the pristine shores of Lake Michigan lies the Pine Garth Inn. This turn of the century Bed & Breakfast sits on 200' of private Lake Michigan beachfront. It offers 7 en-suite rooms, a carriage house, a luxury 4-br lakefront home and 5 updated 2-br guest houses complete with full kitchens, porches, wood burning fireplaces and private hot tubs. Only 80 minutes from Chicago. This peaceful respite rejuvenates the senses and soothes the soul. Great for weddings (up to 150 guests), family reunions, corporate retreats, strategic planning, book clubs and spa weekends. Open year round. 269-469-1642, www.PineGarth.com

Pumpnickel Inn & Cafe, 16090 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-1200, www.pumpnickelinn.com

Rabbit Run Inn, 6227 Elm Dr, Sawyer. Opened in 2008, the inn has been featured in several magazines, newspapers and CBS Channel 2 News Chicago. Designer rooms with plasma TVs, WiFi, wet bars,

fridges and private decks overlooking koi pond and gazebo. Rabbit Run is located on very private 2 acres. 269-405-1050, www.RabbitRunInn.com

The Inn At Union Pier, 9708 Berrien St, Union Pier, 269-469-4700, www.innatunionpier.com

Three Oaks Inn B&B, 204 Oak St, Three Oaks, 269-612-4083, www.threeoaksinn.com

White Rabbit Inn B&B, 14634 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 800-967-2224, www.whiterabbitinn.com

Cabins

Firefly Resort, 15657 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier. 269-469-0245, www.fireflyresort.com

Lakeside Cabins Resort, 7350 Warren Woods Rd, Three Oaks. They are an affordable getaway in a 62-acre resort community. The log sided cabins sleep up to six people and feature huge screened porches. The cabins are set next to a lake, in the woods, or overlooking a ravine. Lakeside Cabins features two fishing lakes with a sandy beach, two large outdoor heated pools, a community lodge with game room, outdoor pavilion, playground, hiking trails, fire pits, basketball court, sand volleyball and more. Activities for children and adults make Lakeside Cabins fun for everyone! 800-469-4511

Campgrounds

Kamp Across From The Dunes, 12011 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 269-426-4971, www.kampacrossfromthedunes.com

Warren Dunes State Park, 12032 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 269 426-4013

Cottages

2nd Street Beach House, 16287 2nd St, Union Pier, 773-779-3795, www.2ndstreetbeachhouse.com

A Cottage East of Eden, 16020 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 513-697-7766, www.eastofedenatunionpier.com

A Little Bit O' Heaven, 15060 First Rd, Lakeside, 773-814-4467, www.homeaway.com/vacation-rental/p321768

Aidan's Cottage, 9850 Bridget Ct, Union Pier, 708-415-4252, www.greatrentals.com/MI/22794.html

Beachfront Cottage, 9635 Streed Ct, Union Pier, 269-469-0341, www.harborcountry.org/member-profile/32/8

Beach House at Lakeside, 9254 Schaffner Rd, Lakeside, 630-334-5700, www.lakesidebeachhouse.com

Bluefish Guest House & Cottage, 16070 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier. The 5 bedroom Guest House has ample space for everyone to get together, plus smaller, more cozy spaces for quiet time alone. The one bedroom cottage is a charming space, perfect for a couple or small family. Rent together or separately. 269-469-0468, www.bluefishvacations.com

Bluefish Vacations Rentals, 10234 Community Hall Rd, Union Pier. Everybody has a special place - we have dozens! We offer a wide selection of homes to meet every vacation need and budget, from cozy one-bedroom cottages to exceptional 5 bedroom properties. Open year round. 269-469-0468, www.bluefishvacations.com

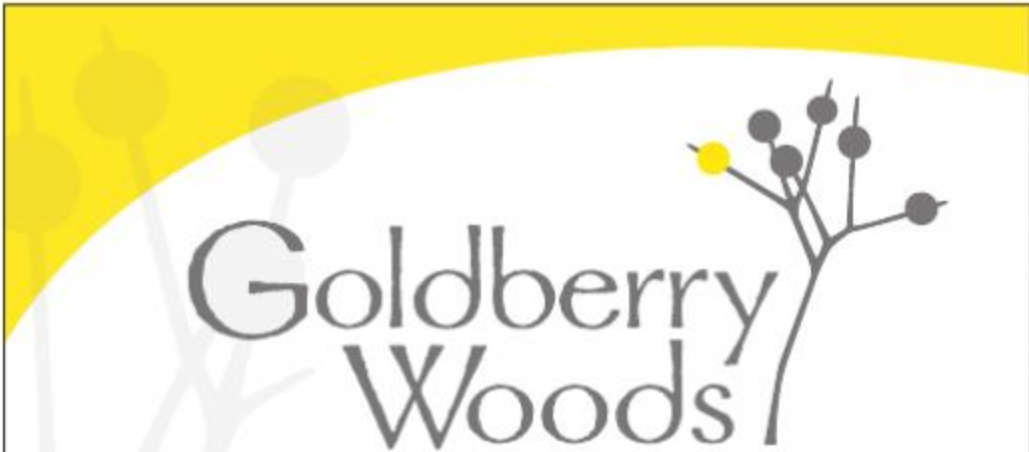
Blue Sky Cottage at Union Pier, 16020-B Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 773-203-2950, www.wix.com/barkingdog1/blueskycottageunionpier-2012

Casa Blanca, 15755 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 847-909-9300, www.harbor-country.com

Cottage at Covington Cove, 15612 Isobel, Union Pier, 773-263-3553, www.cottageatcovingtoncove.com

Country Cottage, 6513 Gandy Ln, Sawyer. Nature lovers, outdoor enthusiasts wanted. Forget about the city on 12.5 beautiful, secluded acres of forest. Relax, enjoy hiking trails, creek and pond-side screen house. Wildlife abounds: turkey, deer, and countless birds for your enjoyment. Kick the kids and pets outside where they belong. Room to run, play, explore. They'll love it! Walk, bike to Warren Dunes State Park. Modestly priced, maximum relaxation. Owner operated, so you avoid expensive rental agents. Flexible scheduling accommodates your needs whether its 2 days or 30. Next best thing to home is someone else's home. May, June, September specials. 269-426-3774

Elephant Walk Cottages, 9679 Greenwood, Union Pier. Ideal for group or family reunions or just a private cottage getaway. Located short walk to the beach. Sleeps maximum 36 with 11 total bedrooms in main house and 5 surrounding cottages. Spacious lawn and gardens include outdoor Jacuzzi and campfire areas. Weekly summer season, otherwise 2-night minimum. 630-205-1270 ElephantWalkCottages.com



Goldberry Woods
Bed & Breakfast • Cottages • MicroFarm

Experience Genuine, Homemade Comfort.
Explore 26 acres of woods and orchards by the banks of the Galien River.

9902 Community Hall Rd Union Pier, MI 49129
tel 269.469.9800 www.goldberrywoods.com



Harbert House
Bed & Breakfast

Sweet Dreams. Delectable Cuisine.

13827 Prairie Rd. Nancy S. Watson
Harbert, MI 49115 269-231-5111
Nancy@HarbertHouse.net
HarbertHouse.net






GARDEN GROVE
BED & BREAKFAST

9549 Union Pier Road
Union Pier, Michigan (MI) 49129
Toll Free: (800) 613-2872

gardengrove@comcast.net
<http://www.gardengrove.net>



Your home away from home...

The right place for any season

Fireplaces
Jacuzzi Tubs
Carriage House In-Room Breakfasts

Your Place at the Lake

*Located in downtown New Buffalo,
our beautifully appointed Inn is just
steps away from art galleries, restaurants,
shops, marina and Lake Michigan beach.*

*Come, relax and make it
"Your Place at the Lake".*



www.lakecountryinn.com

269-612-0606

18 West Merchant Street, New Buffalo, MI

Firefly Resort, 15657 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0245,
www.fireflyresort.com

Gintaras Resort on the Lake, 15860 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier.
Since 1961, celebrating 50 years of making memories. Private beach,
bonfires and panoramic lake views sets Gintaras Resort apart. 9
bedroom white house, 6 bedroom log cabin, and one and 2
bedroom beachfront cottages. Tennis court, volleyball and basketball,
children's playground and game room are all conveniently located
on 5+ acres of beachfront property. All units include a screened
porch or deck, fully equipped kitchen, BBQ grill and free WiFi.
Weekly summer rentals. Weekends/midweek rentals Spring and Fall.
Spring and Fall Wedding and Group Dates Available. 269-469-3298
GintarasOnTheLake@gmail.com

Harbor Hideaway, 235 N. Whittaker St, Unit #40, New Buffalo,
517-881-2999, www.harborcountryforallseasons.com

Hearthaven Cottage, 8876 W East Rd, Lakeside, 847-475-5703,
www.hearthavencottage.com

House of 11 Gables, 15235 Lakeshore Rd, Lakeside, 269-469-0600,
www.lakesideinns.com

Kate Frankel Rentals, 1310 Shore Dr, New Buffalo, 239-213-0445,
www.katefrankelrentals.com

Kid-Friendly Cottage, 16230 Meadow Dr, Union Pier, 312-654-8117,
www.sites.google.com/site/aizensteinunionpier/

Lakeside Cabins Resort, 7350 Warren Woods Rd Three Oaks.
They are an affordable getaway in a 62-acre resort community.
The log sided cabins sleep up to six people and feature huge
screened porches. The cabins are set next to a lake, in the woods, or
overlooking a ravine. Lakeside Cabins features two fishing lakes with
a sandy beach, two large outdoor heated pools, a community lodge
with game room, outdoor pavilion, playground, hiking trails, fire pits,
basketball court, sand volleyball and more. Activities for children and
adults make Lakeside Cabins fun for everyone! 800-469-4511
www.LakesideCabinsResort.com

Lat's Cottages on the Lake, 9393 Shore Acres Ln, Lakeside,
708-839-8538, www.latscottages.com

Meadowlark Cottage, 16187 Meadow Dr, Union Pier, 773-791-8282,
www.vacationhomes.com/meadowlark+cottage-27216

Painted Porch Cottage, 9178 Kruse Rd, Lakeside, 773-935-9905,
www.paintedporchcottage.com

Pine Garth Inn, 15790 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier. In the heart of
Harbor Country on the pristine shores of Lake Michigan lies the Pine
Garth Inn. This turn of the century Bed & Breakfast sits on 200' of
private Lake Michigan beachfront. It offers 7 en-suite rooms, a carriage
house, a luxury 4-br lakefront home and 5 updated 2-br guest houses
complete with full kitchens, porches, wood burning fireplaces and
private hot tubs. Only 80 minutes from Chicago. This peaceful respite
rejuvenates the senses and soothes the soul. Great for weddings (up
to 150 guests), family reunions, corporate retreats, strategic planning,
book clubs and spa weekends. Open year round.
269-469-1642 www.PineGarth.com

Pine Lane Properties, 6622 Pine Ln, Sawyer, 312-513-0097,
www.pinelaneproperties.com

Stop 43 Vacation Rentals, 4280 Ponchartrain, Michiana, 773-572-1132,
www.homeaway.com/vacation-rental/p187821

Storybook Cottage, 102 E Clay St, New Buffalo, 269-469-6939,
www.storybookcottage.com

Summer School Cottage, 6 Pond Path, New Buffalo, 847-927-5351

Sunset View Beach House, 520 Marquette Dr, New Buffalo, 574-250-8655

Sweethaven Resort, 9517 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier. They have 5 private 1, 2 and 3 bedroom cottages, nestled on 9 wooded acres. Each cottage includes a full kitchen, bath, fireplace, grill, TV/VCR/DVD, stereo and wireless internet access. Some have hot tubs, Jacuzzis or screened porches. Families with children and pets are welcome. 269-469-0332, www.SweethavenResort.com

The Cranny at Michael's Nook, Sawyer, 269-426-3228, www.thecrannyatmichaelsnook.net

The Pebble House, 15093 Lake Shore Rd, Lakeside, 269-449-4103, www.pebblehouseinn.com

Two Sister's Cottage, LLC, 16084 Simone Ln, Union Pier, 312-541-1111, www.twosisterscottage.com

Yellow House Vacation Rental, 13815 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-231-5245

Groups and Families

Elephant Walk Cottages, 9679 Greenwood, Union Pier. Ideal for group or family reunions or just a private cottage getaway. Located short walk to the beach. Sleeps maximum 36 with 11 total bedrooms in main house and 5 surrounding cottages. Spacious lawn and gardens include outdoor Jacuzzi and campfire areas. Weekly summer season, otherwise 2-night minimum. 630-205-1270 www.ElephantWalkCottages.com

Firefly Resort, 15657 Lakeshore Rd Union Pier 269-469-0245, www.fireflyresort.com

**Just add water.
We supply the rest.**



Bluefish
vacation rentals

Since
2001

www.bluefishvacations.com or call us at 269-469-0468

There's a Dreamy Bedroom...



Waiting for You at Sweethaven Resort!

Go to www.SweethavenResort.com for complete cottage descriptions and rates.

9517 Union Pier Rd.
Union Pier, MI 49129



269-469-0332
sweethavenresort.com

The Heart of Harbor Country

Follow us! 

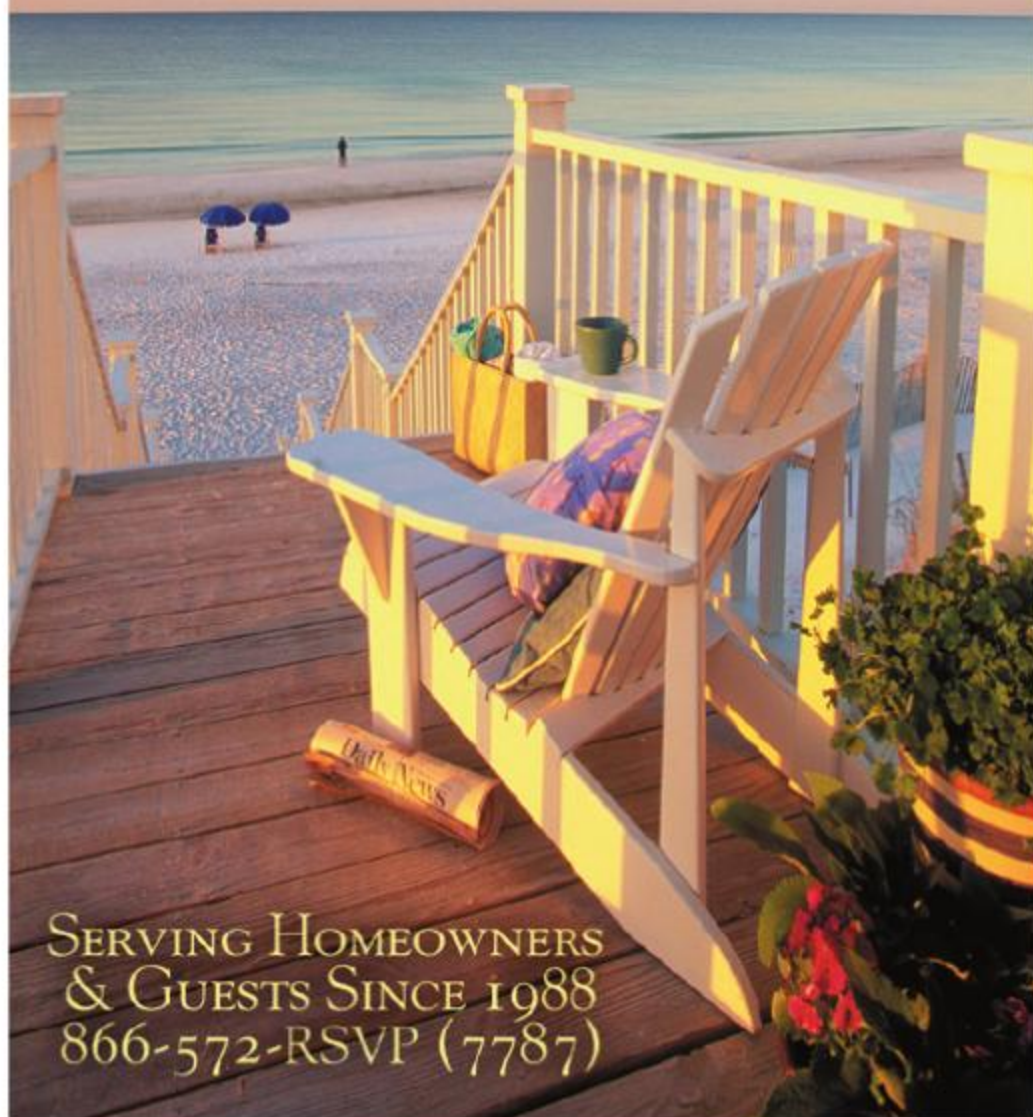


SCAN FOR DEALS

YOUR PIECE OF HEAVEN STILL COMES WITH PEACE OF MIND.



RENTALS - SALES - HOUSEKEEPING
www.rsvp-rentals.com



SERVING HOMEOWNERS
& GUESTS SINCE 1988
866-572-RSVP (7787)

Gintaras Resort on the Lake, 15860 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier. Since 1961, celebrating 50 years of making memories. Private beach, bonfires and panoramic lake views sets Gintaras Resort apart. 9 bedroom white house, 6 bedroom log cabin, and one and 2 bedroom beachfront cottages. Tennis court, volleyball and basketball, children's playground and game room are all conveniently located on 5+ acres of beachfront property. All units include a screened porch or deck, fully equipped kitchen, BBQ grill and free WiFi. Weekly summer rentals. Weekends/midweek rentals Spring and Fall. Spring and Fall Wedding and Group Dates Available. 269-469-3298 www.Gintarasresort.com

Grand Beach Inn, 19400 Ravine Dr, New Buffalo, 800-936-0034 or 269-469-0097, www.grandbeachinn.com

Lakeside Cabins Resort, 7350 Warren Woods Rd, Three Oaks. They are an affordable getaway in a 62-acre resort community. The log sided cabins sleep up to six people and feature huge screened porches. The cabins are set next to a lake, in the woods, or overlooking a ravine. Lakeside Cabins features two fishing lakes with a sandy beach, two large outdoor heated pools, a community lodge with game room, outdoor pavilion, playground, hiking trails, fire pits, basketball court, sand volleyball and more. Activities for children and adults make Lakeside Cabins fun for everyone! 269-469-3894

mi-vacation.com, 5682 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 219-229-0966 or 269-426-839, www.mi-vacation.com

Paradise Villa Rentals, 16032 B, C, D Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 312-399-4391, www.paradisevillarentals.com

Pine Garth Inn, 15790 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier. In the heart of Harbor Country on the pristine shores of Lake Michigan lies the Pine Garth Inn. This turn of the century Bed & Breakfast sits on 200' of private Lake Michigan beachfront. It offers 7 en-suite rooms, a carriage house, a luxury 4-br lakefront home and 5 updated 2-br guest houses complete with full kitchens, porches, wood burning fireplaces and private hot tubs. Only 80 minutes from Chicago. This peaceful respite rejuvenates the senses and soothes the soul. Great for weddings (up to 150 guests), family reunions, corporate retreats, strategic planning, book clubs and spa weekends. Open year round. 269-469-1642, www.PineGarth.com

Sweethaven Resort, 9517 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier. They have 5 private 1, 2 and 3 bedroom cottages, nestled on 9 wooded acres. Each cottage includes a full kitchen, bath, fireplace, grill, TV/VCR/DVD, stereo and wireless internet access. Some have hot tubs, Jacuzzis or screened porches. Families with children and pets are welcome. 269-469-0332, www.SweethavenResort.com

Harbor Country's Newest Hotel

Newly Built ~ Free High-Speed
Internet ~ Indoor Heated Pool &
Hot Tub ~ Free Morning Breakfast
~ Exercise Room



269-469-3345

18830 Harbor Country Dr., New Buffalo, MI 49117

Tower Hill Camp and Retreat Center, 12173 Tower Hill Rd, Sawyer
269-426-3881

Warren Woods Inn, 15506 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 800-358-4754,
www.warrenwoodsinn.com

Hotels

Comfort Inn, 18830 La Porte Rd, New Buffalo, 269-469-3345

Fairfield Inn & Suites New Buffalo, 11400 Holiday Dr, New Buffalo, 269-586-2222, www.marriott.com/sbnnb

Four Winds Casino Resort, 11111 Wilson Rd, New Buffalo, 866-494-6371, www.fourwindscasino.com

Harbor Country Hotel, 18800 La Porte Rd, New Buffalo, 269-469-4193, www.harborcountryhotel.com

The Harbor Grand, 111 W. Water St., New Buffalo. A waterfront boutique hotel featuring luxury accommodations, highly personal service and unexpected touches. Amenities include waterfront dining, indoor pool, harborview sun deck and massage therapy. Complimentary breakfast in bed, bicycle and beach chair rentals. A short walk to the beach, shops and restaurants. Wedding and conference facilities to 100. 269-469-7700 www.HarborGrand.com

Holiday Inn Express, I-94 Exit 1, New Buffalo, 269-469-1400, www.hiexpress.com/newbuffalomi

Marina Grand Resort, 600 W. Water St., New Buffalo. A waterfront boutique hotel for overnight and extended stay featuring luxury accommodations, highly personal service and unexpected touches. Amenities include waterfront dining, rooftop deck, swimming pools, game and fitness rooms. Complimentary bicycle and beach chair rentals. Walking distance to the beach, shops and restaurants. Wedding and conference facilities to 100. 269-469-9900 www.MarinaGrandResort.com

O'Brien Inn & Resort, 11539 O'Brien Ct, New Buffalo, 269-469-4440, www.obrieninn.com

Super 8, Sawyer, 12850 Super Dr, Sawyer, 269-426-8300, www.super8.com

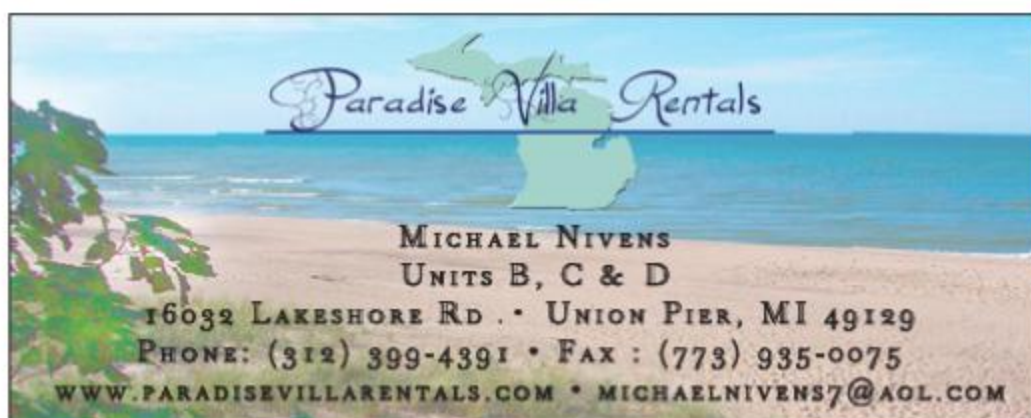
Inns

Duneland Beach Inn, 3311 Pottawattomie Tr, Stop 33, Michigan City, IN, 219-874-7729, www.dunelandbeachinn.com

DunesWalk Inn at Furness Mansion, 1491 N Furnleigh Ln, Chesterton, IN, 219-728-6393, www.duneswalkinn.com

Gordon Beach Inn, 16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0800, www.gordonbeachinn.com

Lake Country Inn, 18 W. Merchant St, New Buffalo. Beautiful, nine room boutique Inn located in downtown New Buffalo. We are a short walk to the beach, dining, shopping, Amtrak platform, and fun. Amenities include Ralph Lauren linens, H2O bath products,



Paradise Villa Rentals

MICHAEL NIVENS
UNITS B, C & D
16032 LAKESHORE RD • UNION PIER, MI 49129
PHONE: (312) 399-4391 • FAX: (773) 935-0075
WWW.PARADISEVILLARENTALS.COM • MICHAELNIVENS7@AOL.COM

**You'll have
more fun
at our house.**



Bluefish
vacation rentals

Since
2001

www.bluefishvacations.com or call us at 269-469-0468

GINTARAS RESORT ON THE LAKE

A casual lakefront retreat in Union Pier

- 5 Wooded Acres Overlooking 300 ft of Private Lake Michigan Beach
- 9 Bedroom Whitehouse & 6 Bedroom Log Cabin, both with Fireplaces
- A Variety of One & Two Bedroom Beach Cottages with Screened-Porches or Decks & Fully Equipped Kitchens
 - Banquet Facilities
- Tennis Court / Playground / Game Room

Open April – November

269-469-3298

www.gintarasresort.com
E-mail: gintaras@triton.net

Memorial Day- Labor Day Weekly Rentals Only
Spring & Fall Weekend & Midweek Rentals Available

free WiFi, Internet television with free Netflix, and continental breakfast. Property was built new in 2005 with ample parking and back-up generator. Separate community room can accommodate small party or meeting. 269-612-0606 www.LakeCountryInn.com

Lakeside Inn, 15251 Lakeshore Rd, Lakeside, Thirty-one room rustic hotel located across from private Lake Michigan beach. Complete with ballroom, grand veranda porch, cafe, and quiet common spaces. Rooms have been updated with private bath, telephone, heat and air conditioning. Several rooms feature Jacuzzi tubs and refrigerators. Wireless high-speed internet access for guests. 269-469-0600, www.lakesideinns.com

New Buffalo Inn & Spa, 231 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 800-469-7668, www.NewBuffaloInn.com

Pine Garth Inn, 15790 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier. In the heart of Harbor Country on the pristine shores of Lake Michigan lies the Pine Garth Inn. This turn of the century Bed & Breakfast sits on 200' of private Lake Michigan beachfront. It offers 7 en-suite rooms, a carriage house, a luxury 4-br lakefront home and 5 updated 2-br guest houses complete with full kitchens, porches, wood burning fireplaces and private hot tubs. Only 80 minutes from Chicago. This peaceful respite rejuvenates the senses and soothes the soul. Great for weddings (up to 150 guests), family reunions, corporate retreats, strategic planning, book clubs and spa weekends. Open year round. 269-469-1642, www.PineGarth.com

Union Pier Summer House, 9663 Berrien St, Union Pier, 800-821-1228, www.unionpier.com

Motels

Grand Beach Motel and Cabins, 19189 US Hwy 12, New Buffalo, 269-469-1555, www.grandbeachmotel.net

Vacation Rental Agencies

Aqua Vacation Rentals, PO Box 138, Union Pier, 269-588-9600, www.aquavacationrentals.com

Beach Combers Vacation Rentals, 317 N Whittaker, New Buffalo, 269-612-0161, www.beachcombersrentals.net

Bluefish Vacation Rentals & Sales, 10234 Community Hall Rd, Union Pier. Everybody has a special place - we have dozens! We offer a wide selection of homes to meet every vacation need and budget, from cozy one-bedroom cottages to exceptional 5 bedroom properties. Open year round. 269-469-0468, www.BluefishVacations.com

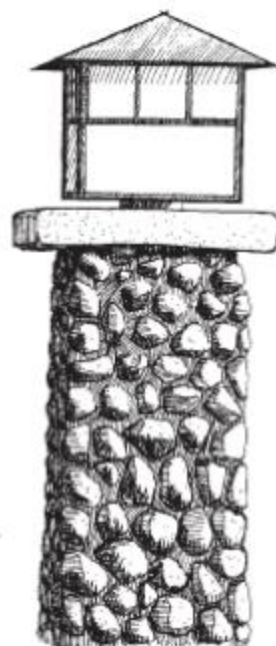
TWO INNS TO CHOOSE FROM FOR AN UNFORGETTABLE GETAWAY IN HARBOR COUNTRY, BOTH REMINISCENT OF ANOTHER ERA.

GORDON BEACH INN



- Air Conditioned
- Children Welcome
- 20 Rooms
- Short walk to private beach
- WIFI

LAKE SIDE INN



- Café (seasonal)
- Open Year Around
- Air Conditioned
- WIFI
- Children Welcome
- 31 Rooms
- Steps from Private beach

Our 100 foot long front porch, lined with rockers, is bathed with breezes off Lake Michigan. Stepping off the porch, down the stairs, you'll find yourself on the private beach.

Book online reservations at our website www.lakesideinns.com

16220 Lakeshore Rd., Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0800

Home of
Timothy's Restaurant 269-469-0900
and The Gallery 219-938-0402

RESERVATIONS recommended



Non-Smoking Facilities
2 for 1 rates start Nov. 1st
reservations@lakesideinns.com
www.lakesideinns.com

15251 Lakeshore Rd., Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-0600

Home of
Lakeside Inn Café 269-469-4511
Catering, Corporate Meetings, Weddings, Retreats, etc.

SOMETIMES THE JOURNEY IS ENTIRELY ABOUT THE DESTINATION.

NEW BUFFALO'S ONLY WATERFRONT LODGING AND DINING.

Luxury accommodations for overnight and extended stay.
Highly personal service and unexpected touches.



THE HARBOR GRAND
a waterfront inn

111 W. Water St. • New Buffalo, MI • harborgrand.com
888.605.6800



Marina Grand Resort
a boutique resort on the New Buffalo harbor

600 W. Water St. • New Buffalo, MI • marinagrandresort.com
877.945.8600



Casa Blanca Cottages

Weekly / Weekend Rentals All Year

847-909-9300
www.harbor-country.com
fjb@yahoo.com



Lake Michigan Vacation Rentals

Several homes near or on Lake Michigan

15657 Lakeshore Rd. Union Pier, MI 49129
(269) 462-1429
www.lakemichigan-vacationrentals.com

Calypso Villas LLC Vacation Rentals, Lakeside, 866-294-3009, www.calypso villas.com

Envoy Resort Properties, 30 S Taylor, New Buffalo, 800-443-6869, www.envoytravel.com/envoyresorts.html

Executive Group Realty and Rentals, 9 N Barton St, New Buffalo, 269-469-6892, www.e-g-r.com

Harbor Country For Rent, 15427 Lakeshore Rd, Lakeside, 269-426-5034, www.harborcountryforrent.com

Harbor Country Lodging & Vacation Rentals, 311 E Buffalo, New Buffalo, 269-469-7720, www.harborcountrylodging.com

Harbor Country Rentals, Harbert, 269-426-4647, www.harborcountryrentals.com

Lake Effect Vacation Rentals, 16 N Chicago St, New Buffalo, 269-469-9813, www.lakerental.net

Lake Michigan Vacation Rentals, 15657 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-462-1429, www.lakemichigan-vacationrentals.com

Light Harbor Rentals, New Buffalo and Harbor Country Area, whether you need accommodations for 25 people on Lake Michigan or a couple's retreat off the beaten path, we have it. Make them your escape to the lake today! 708-768-1028, www.EscapeIntoMichigan.com

Pleasure Isle Marina, 120 W Water St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3000

Rubloff Vacation Rentals, 439 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-8700, www.rubloffvacationrentals.com

RSVP/Rental Services for Vacationing People, Inc., Union Pier. Since 1988, RSVP/Rentals, Inc. has been the innovative leader for both homeowners and renters in the Harbor Country vacation rental market. The first to offer on-line availability and booking in all rentals, private on-line homeowner access to their bookings and maintenance schedules, independent customer reviews, and the most thorough pictures of every property. Still the only company with its own bonded insured full-service housekeeping and laundry staff. Continuing to represent some of the finest vacation rentals available in Harbor Country, with personal service, attention to detail and transparent business practices. 269-469-0012, www.RSVP-Rentals.com

Sand Castles - Rent the Unique, 10375 Townline Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-3300, www.rentonlakemichigan.com

THE INN AT UNION PIER

Harbor Country's premier B&B... in a beautiful 1920s era setting!

- Only 200 footsteps from the beach
- Corporate retreats and conference center featuring wireless high speed internet
- Sixteen guest rooms with private baths, central air conditioning and heat
- Casually elegant surroundings with 14 antique Swedish wood burning fireplaces called "KAKELUGNS"
- Open all year - special off season rates available
- Chosen one of the "Best Small Inns" by *Chicago Magazine*
- Featured in *Country Living*, *Travel and Leisure* and *Midwest Living Magazine*

269-469-4700
www.innatunionpier.com
9708 Berrien, Union Pier, MI 49129
email: info@innatunionpier.com





NEW CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATIONS,
SCREEN PORCHES AND DECKS
ZONING VARIANCES OUR SPECIALTY

16109 Red Arrow Highway, Union Pier, MI
www.McCollumArchitects.com ♦ Bill@McCollumArchitects.com
312-550-7008

**Do you want more space without
a major construction project?**



**Our enclosed porches are like adding another
room to your house for a fraction of the cost.**

269.469.9211
bill@sunspaceSWmichigan.com

SUNSPACE
Let the Sun Shine

www.sunspaceSWmichigan.com

Call today for a free consultation.

Where Going Home is Getting Away.

A relaxed community
of artisan homes with
contemporary comforts,
designed to inspire
wonderful memories.

Harbor Country's Best Value

Please ask us about
our discount
à la carte program.

**CAMP
BUFFALO
COTTAGES**



Contact us for information on Home Tours
106 South Franklin Street, New Buffalo, MI
CampBuffaloCottages.com
269.469.9090



Average Temperature Guide, Sunrise, and Sunset times in Harbor Country.

Month	Sunrise	Sunset	High Temp	Avg. Temp	Low Temp
January	7:59 AM	6:00 PM	29.9	22.9	15.8
February	7:20 AM	6:37 PM	34.6	27.3	20.0
March	7:27 AM	8:12 PM	46.0	37.7	29.3
April	6:40 AM	8:46 PM	58.0	48.6	39.2
May	6:12 AM	9:16 PM	70.1	60.2	50.2
June	6:14 AM	9:25 PM	79.1	69.4	59.7
July	6:40 AM	9:04 PM	82.7	71.6	64.5
August	7:12 AM	8:18 PM	80.4	73.6	62.8
September	7:44 AM	7:26 PM	73.6	64.3	55.0
October	8:20 AM	6:38 PM	61.8	52.7	43.5
November	7:55 AM	5:15 PM	47.1	40.1	33.0
December	8:14 AM	5:25 PM	34.8	28.4	22.0



photo: John Gunner Gooch



photo: Wki & Ray Gudas, 2011 Ship & Shore Festival



photo: Cynthia Rendel



photo: Jennifer Sobeki, 2011 Kitchen Walk

Yellow Bird Vacations

*Luxury Homes
to Cozy Cottages*

Your home
away from home
in Harbor Country

269-469-1412
www.yellowbirdvacations.com

Vacation Home Finders, 7650 Warren Woods Rd, Three Oaks, 269-469-0856, www.vacationhomefinders.com

Waya Rentals, 9730 US Hwy 12, New Buffalo, provides Southwest Michigan's Harbor Country including New Buffalo, Union Pier, Harbert, Lakeside and Sawyer, as well as parts of Indiana with several top-rated vacation rentals. Waya also provides realtor services to potential buyers and sellers. Waya has been a top producer in 2010/2011. 312-952-8361, www.WayaRentals.com

Yellow Bird Vacations, 9912 Townline Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-1412, www.YellowBirdVacations.com



Scan for more
information on
where to stay in
Harbor Country



Pine Garth Inn
Villa and Guesthouses

At Pine Garth,
every room has
this amazing view!

Great accommodations for your family and friends.
Enjoy the Pine Garth Inn, Guesthouses, Carriage and Villa House.
Reserve your room today!



Open Year Round Located on 200ft. Private Lake Michigan Beach

1-269-469-1642
www.pinegarth.com

15790 Lakeshore Road • Union Pier, MI 49129
Only 70 minutes from downtown Chicago

LODGING QUICK REFERENCE CHARTS

Cottages	Phone	Open All Year	Sleeps	Heat	Air Conditioning	TV/VCR/DVD	Cable TV	Beach Access	Pool	Hot Tub/Jacuzzi	Internet Access	Children Friendly	Pet Friendly	Visa	Master Card	American Express	Discover
2nd Street Beach House	773-779-3795	•	10	•	•	•	•	•				•					
A Cottage East of Eden	513-697-7766																
A Little Bit O' Heaven	773-445-4465	•	6	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					
Aidan's Cottage	708-415-4252	•	10	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beachfront Cottage	269-469-0341		4	•	•	•	•	•				•					
Beach House at Lakeside	630-334-5700	•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blue Fish Guest House & Cottage	269-469-0468 x 112	•	12	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•
Blue Sky Cottage at Union Pier	773-203-2950	•	6	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					
Casa Blanca	847-909-9300	•	4,7	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					
Cottage at Covington Cove	773-263-3553	•	4	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•				
Country Cottage	269-426-3774	•	8	•	•	•	•					•	•				
Elephant Walk Cottages	630-205-1270		36	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Firefly Resort	269-469-0245	•	72	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
Gintaras Resort on the Lake	269-469-3298		call	•				•			•	•					
Goldberry Woods	269-469-9800	•	8	•	•	•				•		•					
Harbor Hideaway	517-881-2999	•	6	•	•		•	•	•		•						
Hearthaven Cottage	847-902-4467	•	9	•	•	•		•		•	•	•					
House of 11 Gables	269-469-0600	•	10	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kate Frankel Rentals	239-213-0445	•	12	•	•	•	•	•				•					
Kid-Friendly Cottage	312-654-8117	•	4	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					
Lat's Cottages on the Lake	708-839-8538																
Meadowlark Cottage	773-791-8282	•	6	•	•	•		•				•					
Painted Porch Cottage	773-935-9905	•	call	•	•	•	•	•				•					
Pine Garth Guest Houses	269-469-1642	•	6	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	
Pine Lane Properties	312-513-0097	•	10	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		
Stop 43 Vacation Rentals	773-572-1132	•	14	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		
Storybook Cottage	269-469-6939	•	5	•	•	•						•					
Sunset View Beach House	574-250-8655	•	8	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•
Summer School Cottage	847-927-5351			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
Sweethaven Resort	269-469-0332	•	32	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
The Granny at Michaels' Nook	269-426-3228	•	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
The Pebble House	269-449-4103	•	12	•	•		•	•				•	•				•
Two Sisters Cottage	312-541-1111	•	8	•	•	•	•			•	•	•					
Yellow House Vacation Rental	269-231-5245	•	4	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•		

LODGING QUICK REFERENCE CHARTS

Vacation Rental Agencies	Phone	Website
Aqua Vacation Rentals	269-588-9600	www.aquavacationrentals.com
Beach Combers Vacation Rentals	269-612-0161	www.beachcombersrentals.net
Blue Fish Vacation Rentals	269-469-0468 x 112	www.bluefishvacations.com
Calypso Villa Cottage Rentals	866-294-3009	www.calypso villas.com
Envoy Resort Properties	800-443-6869	www.envoytravel.com/envoyresorts
Executive Group Realty & Rentals	269-469-6892	www.e-g-r.com
Harbor Country For Rent	269-426-5034	www.harborcountryforrent.com
Harbor Country Lodging & Vacation Rentals	269-469-7720	www.harborcountrylodging.com
Harbor Country Rentals	269-426-4647	www.harborcountryrentals.com
Lake Effect Vacation & Rentals	269-469-9813	www.lakerental.net
Lake Michigan Vacation Rentals	269-462-1429	www.lakemichigan-vacationrentals.com
Light Harbor Rentals	708-768-1028	www.lightharborrentals.com
Pleasure Isle Marina	269-469-3000	
RSVP Rentals	269-469-0012	www.rsvp-rentals.com
Rubloff Vacation Rentals	269-469-8700	www.rubloffvacationrentals.com
Sandcastles - Rent the Unique	269-469-3300	www.rentonlakemichigan.com
Vacation Home Finders	269-469-0856	www.vacationhomefinders.com
WAYA Rentals	312-952-8361	www.wayarentals.com
Yellow Bird Vacations	269-469-1412	www.yellowbirdvacations.com

Cabins	Open All Year	Sleeps	Heat	Air Conditioning	TV/VCR/DVD	Cable TV	Beach Access	Pool	Hot Tub/Jacuzzi™	Internet Access	Children Friendly	Pet Friendly	Visa	Master Card	American Express	Discover
Lakeside Cabins Resort	269-469-3894	6	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		

Campgrounds	Open All Year	Sleeps	Heat	Air Conditioning	TV/VCR/DVD	Cable TV	Beach Access	Pool	Hot Tub/Jacuzzi™	Internet Access	Children Friendly	Pet Friendly	Visa	Master Card	American Express	Discover
Kamp Across From The Dunes	269-426-4971															
Warren Dunes State Park	800-447-2757															

Group & Family Getaways	Phone	Open All Year	Number of Rooms	Private Bath	Heat	Air Conditioning	Serves Breakfast	TV/VCR/DVD	Cable TV	Beach Access	Pool	Hot Tub/Jacuzzi™	Internet Access	Children Friendly	Pet Friendly	Visa	Master Card	American Express	Discover
Elephant Walk Cottages	630-205-1270		11		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Firefly Resort	269-469-0245	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
Gintaras Resort on the Lake	269-469-3298	•	call	•	•					•			•	•					
Grand Beach Inn	800-936-0034	•	16	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•					
Lakeside Cabins Resort	269-469-3894		6		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•		
Mi-Vacation.com	269-426-8397	•	7		•	•		•	•			•	•	•					
Paradise Villa Rentals	312-399-4391		6	•	•	•		•		•				•		•	•		
Pine Garth Inn & Villa House	269-469-1642	•	8	•	•	•	•	•		•				•		•	•	•	
Sweethaven Resort	269-469-0332	•	10	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tower Hill Camp & Retreat	269-426-3881	•	call		•	•		•		•			•	•		•	•		
Warren Woods Inn	800-358-4754	•	12	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•					

Lodging Charts continued on next page

LODGING QUICK REFERENCE CHARTS

Bed & Breakfasts		Open All Year	Number of Rooms	Private Bath	Heat	Air Condition	Serves Breakfast	TV/VCR/DVD	Cable TV	Beach Access	Pool	Hot Tub/Jacuzzi™	Internet Access	Smoking Allowed	Children Friendly	Pet Friendly	Visa	Master Card	American Express	Discover
	Phone																			
Garden Grove B&B	800-613-2872	•	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	•	•	•
Goldberry Woods	269-469-9800	•	8	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		•	•		
Harbert House B&B	269-231-5111	•	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•	•		•
Pine Garth Inn & Villa House	269-469-1642	•	12	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•				•	•	•	
Pumpnickel Inn B&B	269-469-1200	•	5	•	•	•	•			•							•	•	•	•
Rabbit Run Inn	269-405-1050	•	4	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•		•	•	•	•
The Inn at Union Pier	269-469-4700	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	•		•
Three Oaks Inn B&B	269-612-4083	•	3	•	•	•	•	•	•				•				•	•	•	•
White Rabbit Inn B&B	800-967-2224	•	8	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•	•	•	•	•

Inns		Open All Year	Number of Rooms	Private Bath	Heat	Air Condition	Serves Breakfast	TV/VCR/DVD	Cable TV	Beach Access	Pool	Hot Tub/Jacuzzi™	Internet Access	Smoking Allowed	Children Friendly	Pet Friendly	Visa	Master Card	American Express	Discover
	Phone																			
Duneland Beach Inn	219-874-7729	•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•
DunesWalk Inn at Furness Mansion	219-728-6393	•	5	•	•	•			•			•	•		•		•	•	•	
Gordon Beach Inn	269-469-0800	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Lake Country Inn	269-612-0606		9	•	•	•		•	•				•				•	•	•	•
Lakeside Inn	269-469-0600	•	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
New Buffalo Inn & Spa	269-469-1000	•	6	•	•	•		•	•			•	•				•	•	•	•
Pine Garth Inn & Villa House	269-469-1642	•	12	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•				•	•	•	
Union Pier Summer House	800-821-1228	•	9	•	•	•		•	•	•			•		•					

Hotels		Room/Suites	Heat	Air Conditioning	Breakfast Available	TV/VCR/DVD	Cable TV	Beach Access	Pool	Hot Tub/Jacuzzi™	Internet Access	Restaurant/Bar	Children Friendly	Pet Friendly	Wheelchair Accessible	Visa	Master Card	American Express	Discover
	Phone																		
Comfort Inn	269-469-3345	69	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Fairfield Inn & Suites - New Buffalo	269-586-2222	105	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four Winds Casino Resort	866-494-6371	165	•	•	•		•			•	•	•				•	•	•	•
Harbor Country Hotel	269-469-4193	69	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
The Harbor Grand	269-469-7700	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Holiday Inn Express	269-469-1400	96	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Marina Grand Resort	269-469-9900	78	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
O'Brien Inn and Resort	269-469-4440	98	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Super 8	269-426-8300	61	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Motels		Open All Year	Number of Rooms	Heat	Air Conditioning	TV/VCR/DVD	Cable TV	Beach Access	Pool	Hot Tub/Jacuzzi™	Internet Access	Smoking Allowed	Children Friendly	Pet Friendly	Wheelchair Accessible	Visa	Master Card	American Express	Discover
	Phone																		
Grand Beach Motel & Cabins	269-469-1555	•	14	•	•	•	•		•		•		•			•	•		

Harbor Country. It's a Winter Wonderland!

Not just for summer anymore! Yes, Harbor Country is popular for its pristine beaches, biking on the quiet country roads and outdoor dining under the late evening sunset. But, there are oodles of fabulous activities and experiences to participate in all winter long. Imagine the children's faces sledding at Warren Dunes State Park or cross country skiing in one of our beautiful nature preserves. Think about sitting in front of a huge stone fireplace, sipping a hearty local wine and watching snow flakes decorate our stately pines. Exciting annual events like the Second Season Ball, Harbor Country Chocolate Classic and Harbert Goes Hollywood academy award party in February are reasons enough to make Harbor Country your winter destination. Most of the restaurants and lodging facilities have dramatic specials that can't be missed. Harbor Country will keep you warm and entertained!

Here are a bakers-dozen Winter things to do in Harbor Country:

1. Sledding or tubing at Warren Dunes
2. Cuddling in front of a fireplace at a B&B, Inn or cozy cottage
3. Stargazing and catching snowflakes in an outdoor hot tub
4. Antiquing and gallery hopping
5. Wine tasting at local wineries
6. Indulging at Harbor Country's fabulous restaurants and bakeries
7. Catching a live performance at the Acom Theater
8. Watching a movie at Vickers Theater
9. Gaming at the Four Winds Casino Resort
10. Hiking (with or without snow shoes) in Warren Woods
11. Cross country skiing at local township parks and preserves
12. Surfing on Lake Michigan at New Buffalo
13. Ice Skating at Harbert Park



DINING

Our award-winning chefs will delight your senses with their creative dishes, many of which use local organic products. We have friendly "mom and pop" cafés and diners; savory, ethnic restaurants; elegant dining experiences; and "cheer on your team" sport bars. If you're in a hurry, don't forget the local and brand-name fast food experiences. You can also do a taste of Harbor Country and try them all! Dressed up or casual, bring your appetite and sample the cuisine of Harbor Country.



photo: John Natsis, Harbor Country Chamber Mixer

Bentwood Tavern, 600 W. Water St., New Buffalo. Waterfront dining featuring artisan comfort cuisine crafted by local icon, Chef Jenny Drilon. Wood-fired pizzas, fresh seafood, steaks and chops prepared with an eye toward the seasonal and local. Eight craft brews on tap and a well-curated wine list. Outdoor dining is always available when weather permits. Lunch and dinner daily, brunch Sat-Sun. 269-469-1699

Blue Plate Cafe, 15288 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-2370, www.blueplatemichigan.com

Brewster's Italian Café, 11 W Merchant St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3005, www.brewstersitaliancafe.com

Café at Michigan Thyme, 107 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3470, www.michiganthyme.com

Café Gulistan, 13581 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-6779, www.cafegulistan.com

Capozio's, 13982 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-4001

Carlson's Drive-In, Inc., 118 W Coolspring Ave, Michigan City, IN, 219-872-0331

Caseys Bar & Grill, 136 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-5800, www.caseysnewbuffalo.com

Classic Catering & Events, Inc. 11137 Red Arrow Hwy, Bridgman, 269-465-4420, www.classiccateringevents.com

David's Delicatessen and Coffee Shop, 30 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-7177 www.facebook.com/davidsdelicatessen

El Rancho Grande, 310 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo. Come and enjoy the best authentic home cooking from Texas and Mexico. Dine with their famous margaritas and view the historic memorabilia of the Alamo, Native American, 150 year old Colorado bar, and John Wayne's Western Room. El Rancho Grande's historic décor will entertain the whole family with lasting memories. 269-469-9600, www.elrancho texmex.com

Fitzgerald's of Sawyer, 5875 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer. This popular gastro-pub serves up the best in tavern food from around the world, from fresh Lobster to Game and Poultry. Fresh local produce is prepared in-house to the highest of standards and they're equally proud to offer a wide variety of local and international beers, wines and cocktails from the fully-stocked mahogany bar. 269-426-3489, www.fitzsawyer.com

Frankie's Place, 16036 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-9865, www.frankiesplacrestaurant.com

Harbert Swedish Bakery, 13698 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-1777

Heston Hills Banquets & Catering, 1933 East 800 N, LaPorte, IN, 219-778-9596

Heston Supper Club, 2003 E 1000 N, Fall Road & 1000 North, LaPorte, IN, 219-778-2938, www.hestonsupperclub.com

Jimmy's Bar & Grill, 18529 Harbor Country Dr, New Buffalo. If you haven't been to Jimmy's yet... come and see what you have been missing. As they begin their sixth year, they continue to focus on their customers and making them feel important. Their dedication to serving only the highest quality of food, their commitment to cleanliness, and their endless efforts to make every guest feel important, are the foundation of their great customer service. Come enjoy dinner under a starlit ceiling, listen to the relaxing sounds of their waterfalls, or eat by the fire. From salads to burgers and seafood to steaks, they have something on their menu for everyone. 269-469-2100, www.jimmysnewbuffalo.com

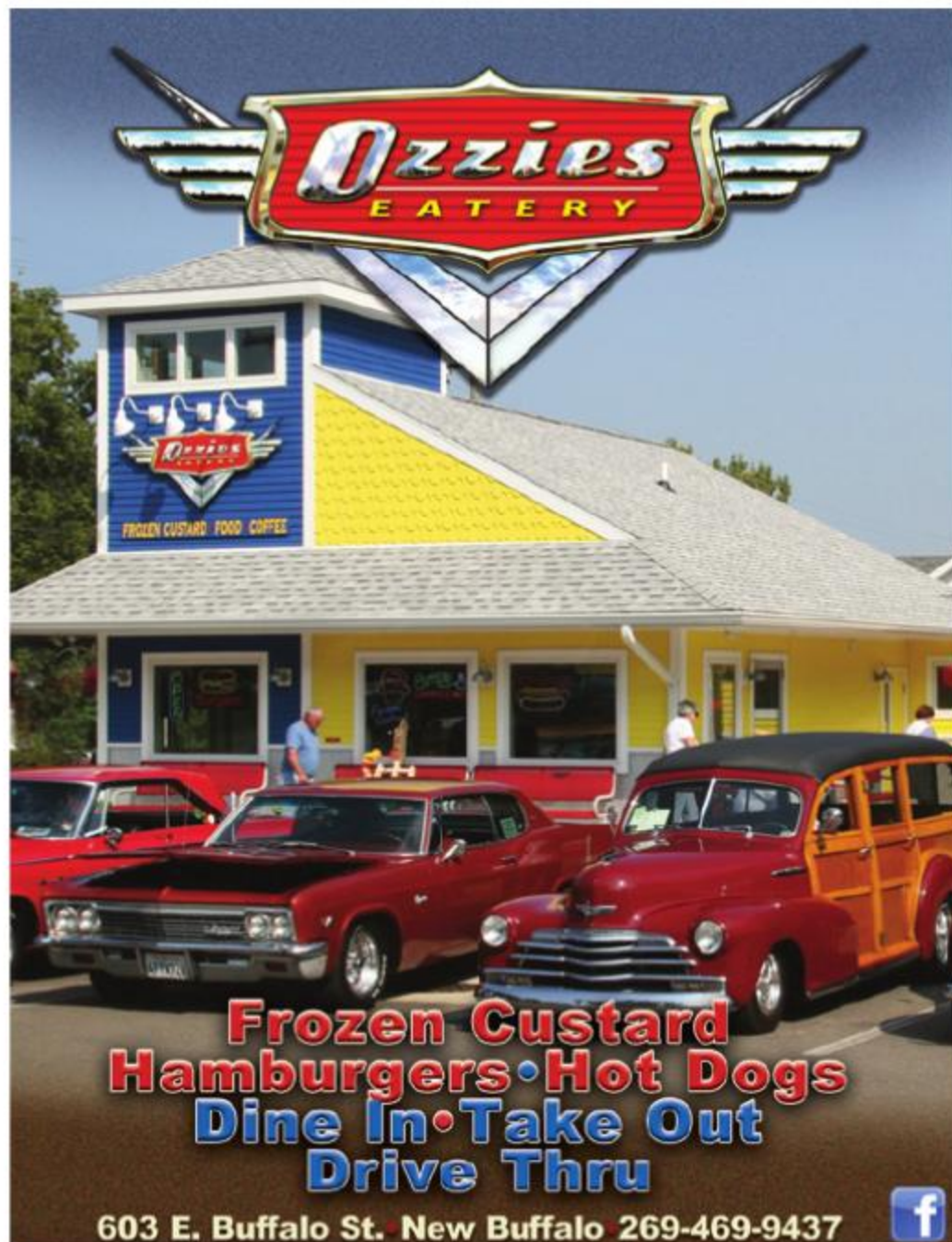
joe, a coffee market, 600 Water St, New Buffalo, 269-469-9900, www.joeyummy.com

Luisa's Café, 13698 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-9037, www.luisacafe.com

McDonalds Restaurant, 18881 Harbor Country Rd, New Buffalo, 269-469-1924

Mickey's Hideaway Bar & Grill, 16409 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-231-5205, www.mickeysunionpier.com

Milda's Corner Market, 9901 Townline Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-9880, www.milda.us



Ozzies EATERY

FROZEN CUSTARD FOOD COFFEE

**Frozen Custard
Hamburgers • Hot Dogs
Dine In • Take Out
Drive Thru**

603 E. Buffalo St. New Buffalo 269-469-9437



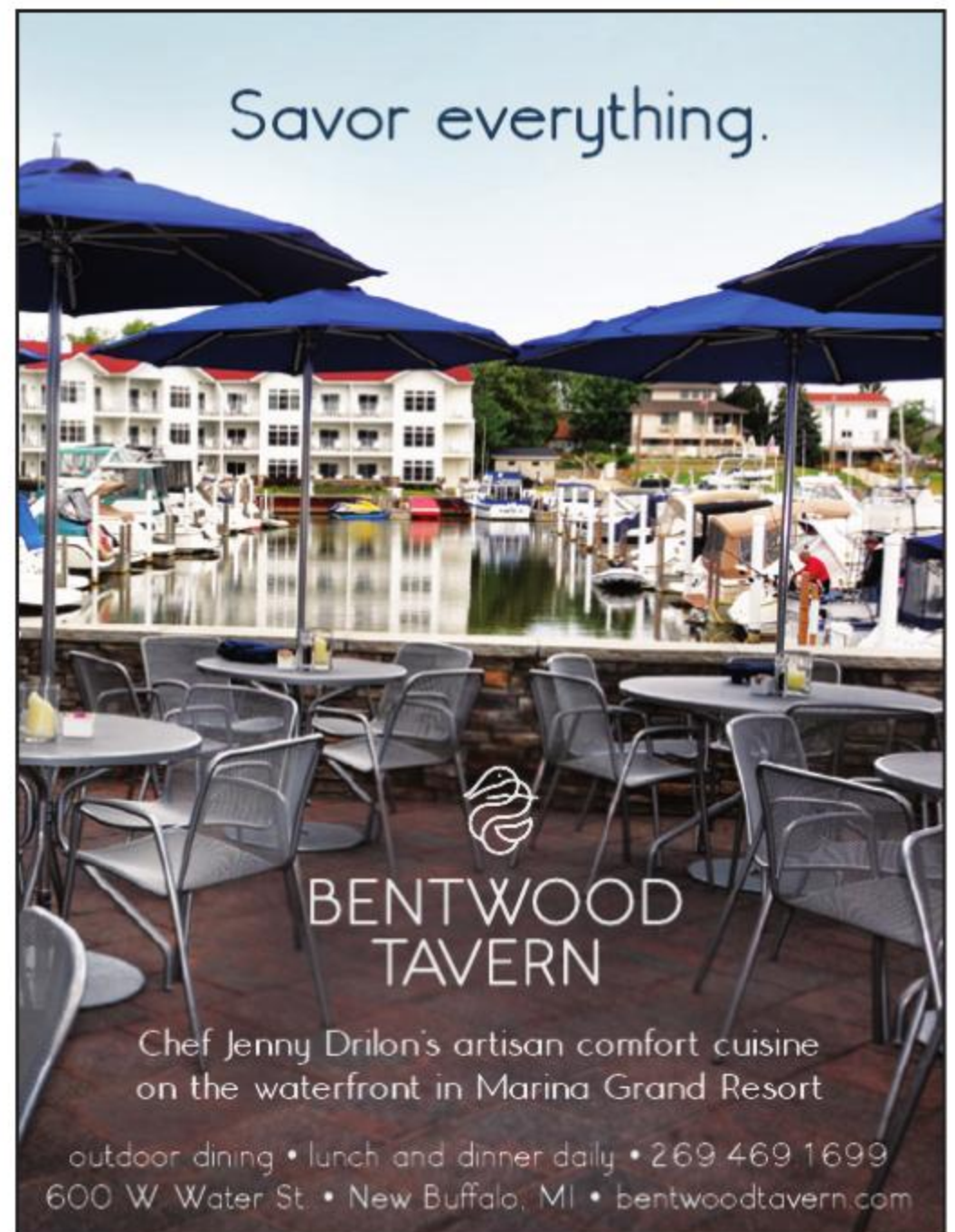


*The food is authentic Italian.
The atmosphere is authentic Michigan.*

TERRACE ROOM
fireside rustic Italian

Artisan comfort cuisine from Italy, by Chefs Jenny Drilon and Alberto Ilescas. Enjoy fresh, rustic Italian fare, fine wines, and our intimate waterfront atmosphere.

outdoor waterfront dining • dinner daily • 269.469.7950
111 W. Water St. • New Buffalo, MI • terraceroomhg.com



Savor everything.

BENTWOOD TAVERN

Chef Jenny Drilon's artisan comfort cuisine on the waterfront in Marina Grand Resort

outdoor dining • lunch and dinner daily • 269 469 1699
600 W. Water St. • New Buffalo, MI • bentwoodtavern.com

Skips

ReStaurant

Open-Air European Farmers Market

Located at the corner of Red Arrow Highway and
Lakeshore Road in New Buffalo Township.

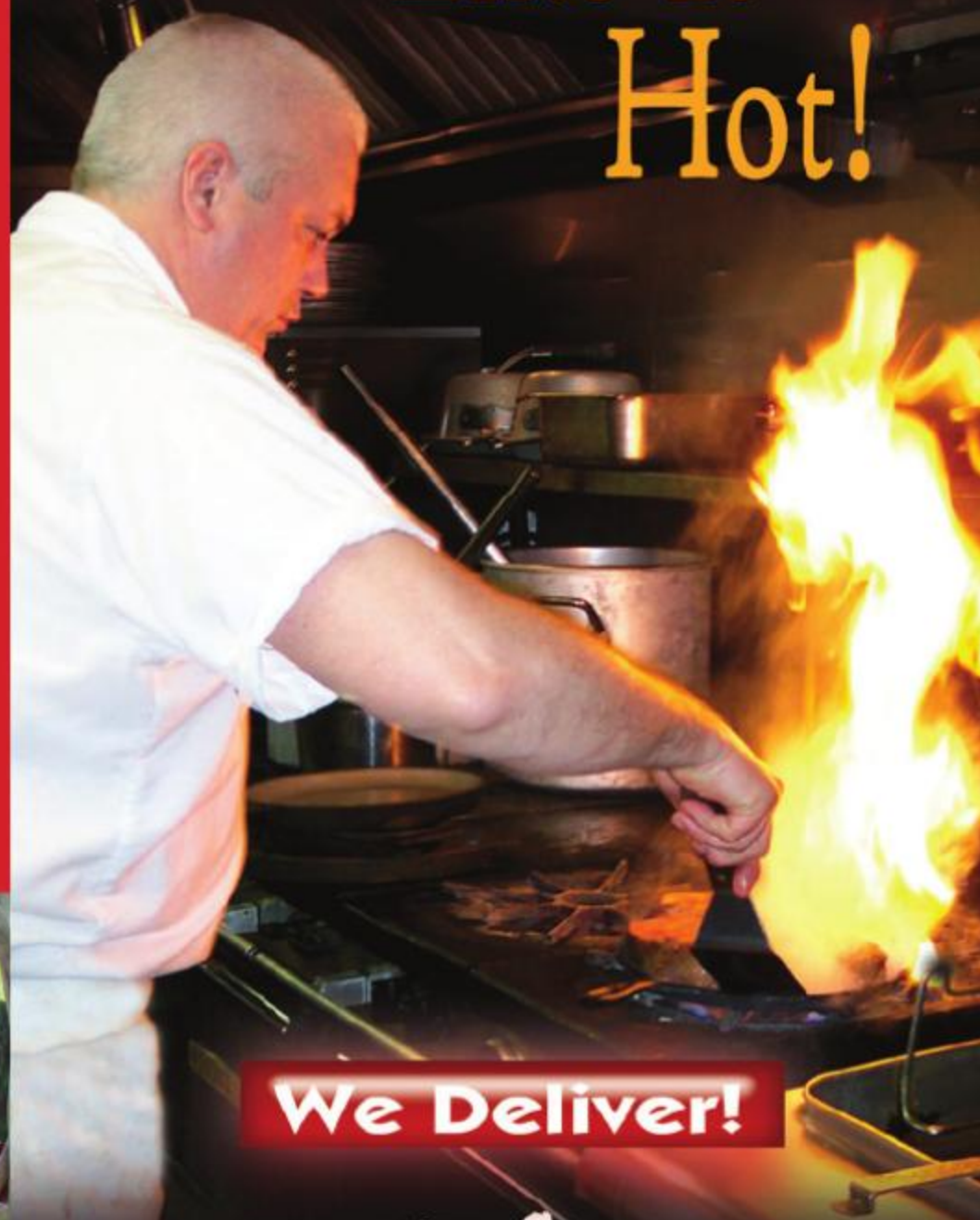
The Market is open 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. every
Saturday and Sunday, Mid-May to Mid-October.

269-469-3330

www.skipsrestaurant.net



Some Like It Hot!



We Deliver!

Skips

ReStaurant

Red Arrow Hwy, New Buffalo, MI

www.skipsrestaurant.net

(269) 469-3330

**Harbor Country's Only
Award-Winning Steakhouse Restaurant
Celebrating 38 years of great food**

Prime Rib • Steaks • Chops • Seafood

Pablo's Cafe Grill and More, 12857 Three Oaks Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-8400, www.pabloscafeandgrill.com

PierreAnne Creperie, 9 S Barton St, New Buffalo, 269-469-9542, www.pierreanne.com

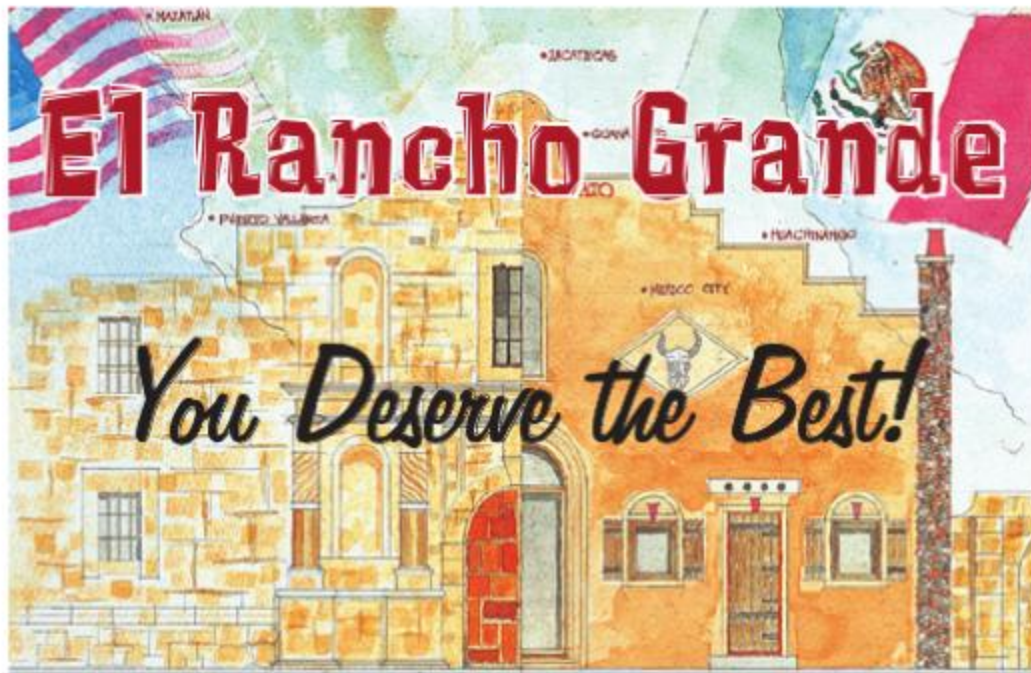
Pizza Hut Wingstreet, 700 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-6900, www.pizzahut.com

Pumpnickel Inn and Café, 16090 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-1200

Red Arrow Roadhouse, 15710 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-3939, www.redarrowroadhouse.com

Retro Café/Kite's Kitchen, 801 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1800

Rosie's Restaurant, 128 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo. A popular gathering spot for locals, known for delicious home-cooked American and Bohemian standards. Low-priced breakfast and lunch specials include huge omelets, homemade biscuits and sausage gravy, buttermilk pancakes, malted waffles, slow roasted BBQ pork, Black Angus burgers, and roast or breaded pork with dumplings and sauerkraut. Quick service and family friendly. Open daily from 7 a.m. - 2 p.m. for breakfast and lunch. 269-469-4382



El Rancho Grande
You Deserve the Best!
Authentic Mexican Restaurante & Cantina
310 East Buffalo St., New Buffalo
269-469-9600

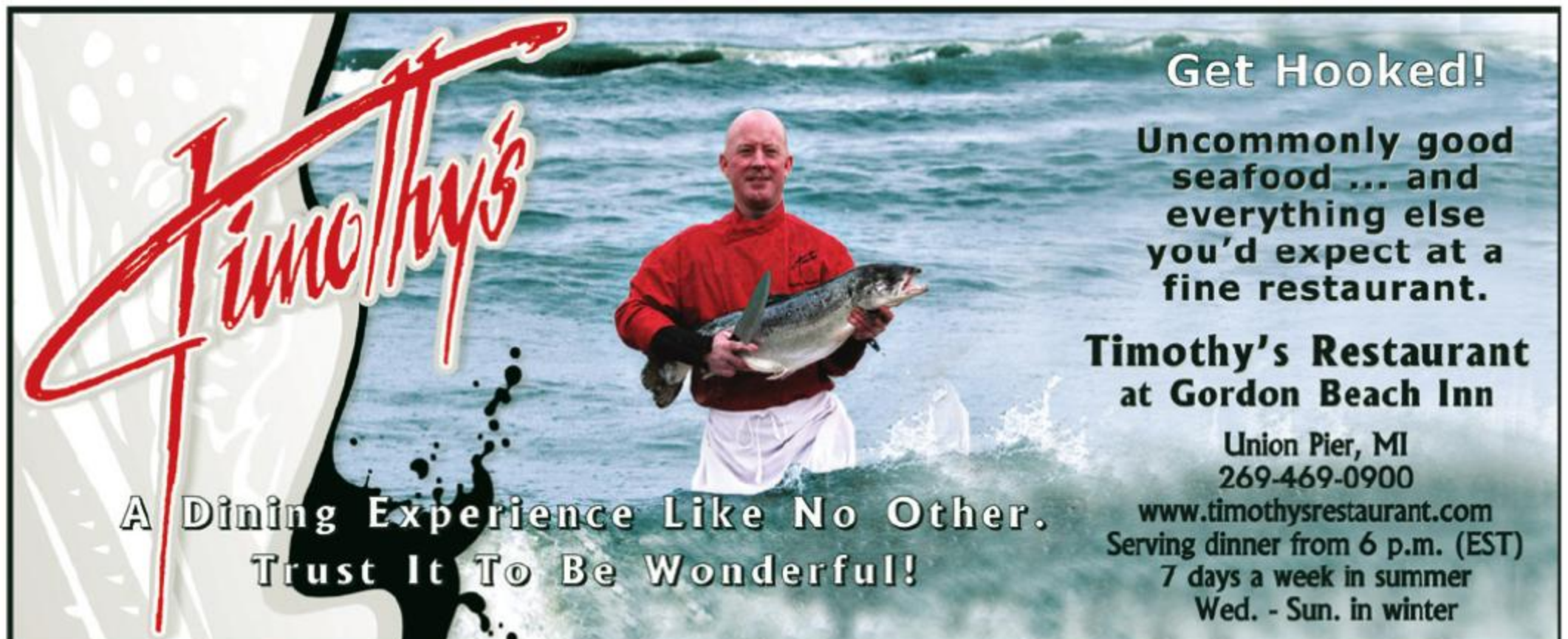
Skip's Restaurant & Catering, on Red Arrow Highway, between New Buffalo and Union Pier has been open since 1974, making it Harbor Country's oldest steakhouse restaurant and bar. Award-winning prime rib and hand-carved steaks are the stars of Skip's diverse menu, which also features chops, lobster, crab legs, fish, pastas, sandwiches and so much more. Skip's features a Friday night all-you-can-eat seafood buffet and outdoor patio dining and private accommodations for up to 120. Skip's is open everyday except Monday. 269-469-3330, www.skipsrestaurant.net

Soe Café, 12868 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 269-426-4878, www.soe-cafe.com



FITZGERALD'S
DOWNTOWN SAWYER
THE BISTRO PUB FOR EVERY SEASON
Join us for lunch, dinner or drinks.

Enjoy the Garden Patio
Featuring the Weekend Grill
Reservations at: (269) 426-FITZ
Downtown Sawyer MI (Exit 12, I-94)
5875 Sawyer Rd. FitzSawyer.com



Timothy's
A Dining Experience Like No Other.
Trust It To Be Wonderful!

Get Hooked!
Uncommonly good seafood ... and everything else you'd expect at a fine restaurant.
Timothy's Restaurant at Gordon Beach Inn
Union Pier, MI
269-469-0900
www.timothysrestaurant.com
Serving dinner from 6 p.m. (EST)
7 days a week in summer
Wed. - Sun. in winter

SIT! STAY!



Waterfront dining.

Live music.

Rooftop patio.

Lunch & Dinner.

Every Day @ Noon.

salads

sandwiches

pizza

ribs

burgers

kid's menu

245 N. Whittaker
New Buffalo
269-469-2727
www.theStrayDog.com

Gear Store open at 11am daily.

Tabor Hill Winery, 185 Mt Tabor Rd, Buchanan, 800-283-3363

Terrace Room, 111 W. Water St., New Buffalo. Waterfront dining featuring artisan comfort cuisine from Italy by Chefs Jenny Drilon and Alberto Ilescas. Fresh, rustic Italian fare, fine wines and an intimate fireside atmosphere. Seasonal outdoor dining with year-round firepit. Dinner daily from 5pm. 269-469-7950, www.terraceroom.com

The Stray Dog Bar & Grill, 245 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, Come! Sit! Stay! Open 7 days a week from noon 'til late. Handcrafted menu of 1/2 pound burgers, ribs, pizzas, salads, wraps, and great kids menu. 20 local and regional craft beers on draft. With waterfront dining, screened patio, and rooftop deck, it's the perfect place for everyone. 269-469-2727 www.thestraydog.com

Timothy's Restaurant, 16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0900, www.timothysrestaurant.com,

Trattoria Enzo, 601 Michigan Ave, LaPorte, IN, 219-326-8000

Villa Nova Pizzeria, 134 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-0200, www.villanovapizzeria.com

Whistle Stop, 15700 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-6700



Scan for more
information on
where to eat in
Harbor Country

café & shops

Michigan Thyme

**"FOOD & FASHION FOR
THE GOURMET ON THE GO"**

DINE - SHOP - ENJOY

107 N. Whittaker St. New Buffalo, MI
Cafe 269 469-6604 Shops 269-469-3470
Open Daily www.michiganthyme.com



photo: Rhonda Sobeki, Farmers Market at Skip's Restaurant



**THERE'S
NOTHING
LIKE HOME
COOKING!**

**SERVING
HARBOR
COUNTRY
FOR OVER
33 YEARS!**

Homemade Biscuits & Gravy, Huge Omelets, Pancakes, French Toast, Malted Waffles, Roast Pork, Burgers, Fresh Salads, Sandwiches and more!

Fresh homemade soups served daily.

Voted best breakfast in Harbor Country!

ROSIE'S RESTAURANT

128 N. Whittaker
New Buffalo, MI 49117
(269) 469-4382

Open 7am - 2pm daily

A little something for everyone



From drinks and appetizers to burgers, seafood or steak, Jimmy's has whatever you're in the mood for.

JIMMY'S

LUNCH • DINNER • COCKTAILS

Open daily at 11:30 am • Dine-in or carry out

www.jimmysnewbuffalo.com
269-469-2100

18529 Harbor Country Drive (LaPorte Road),
New Buffalo, Michigan • Exit #1 off I-94

DINING QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Restaurant Name	Address	Phone	Type of Cuisine	Hours	Casual Dining	Full Service Bar	Drive through	Carry-out	Catering	Sports TV	Children's Menu	Outdoor Dining	Reservations	Average Price Per Person	Visa/Mastercard	Amex	Discover	Cash Only	Wi-Fi Access	Banquet Room	Delivery
Bentwood Tavern	600 W Water St, New Buffalo	269-469-1699	Waterfront dining featuring wood-fired pizzas, seafood, steaks and chops prepared in the gastropub tradition	Summer lunch & dinner daily; Winter Dinner daily from 5pm; lunch on weekends	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	SS-SSS	•	•	•		•	•	
Blue Plate Café	15288 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside	269-469-2370	American/Organic creative breakfast & lunch and "from scratch" baked goods; Sun Brunch	Mon-Sat 8am-3pm Sun 9am-2pm; Closed Wed in the Winter	•			•	•		•	•	•	S-SS				•			
Brewster's Italian Café	11 W Merchant St, New Buffalo	269-469-3005	Features authentic Italian food and atmosphere with delightful pastas & wood-fired pizzas	Summer: Mon-Thur 11:30am-10pm, Fri-Sat 8am-11pm, Sun 8am-10pm; Winter: Sun-Thur 8am-9pm, Fri-Sat 8am-10pm	•	•		•	•		•	•		S-SS	•	•	•			•	
Café at Michigan Thyme	107 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-6604	Specializes in fresh, seasonal cuisine for breakfast & lunch, located behind Michigan Thyme	Sun-Fri 9am-4pm, Sat 9am-5pm Open year round	•			•	•		•	•		\$	•		•				•
Café Gulistan	13581 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-469-6779	Kurdish Middle Eastern food. Lamb, Seafood & Poultry, Vegetarian & Vegan, Local ingredients	Call for hours	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	SS	•	•	•		•	•	
Capozio's	13982 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-469-4001	Pizza and Italian cuisine	Call for hours	•	•		•		•				SS							
Carlson's Drive-In, Inc	118 W Cookspring Ave, Michigan City, IN	219-872-0331	Serving Lunch & Dinner, All Beef Edrich bun length Hot Dogs, Homemade Chili, and Homemade Rootbeer	Open Daily 10am-7pm			•	•				•		\$							
Casey's Bar & Grill	136 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-5800	A Chicago Style tavern featuring Steaks and Seafood	Mon-Thur 11:30am-10pm, Fri-Sat 11:30am-11pm; Bar closes at 2am.	•	•		•		•	•	•		SS	•	•	•			•	
Classic Catering & Events	11137 Red Arrow Hwy, Bridgman	269-465-4420	Traditional & Gourmet	Call for hours					•												
David's Delicatessen & Coffee Shop	30 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-7177	Serves coffee, tea and espresso drinks; homemade soups, salads, sandwiches and pastries	Mon, Wed, Thurs 7:30am-6pm, Tues 7:30am - 2pm, Sat-Sun 8am-6pm	•			•	•		•	•		\$	•		•		•		
El Rancho Grande	310 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo	269-469-9600	Authentic Tex-Mex Cuisine, Full service bar	Summer: Open 7 days a week at noon. Winter: Closed Mon-Tues; Wed-Fri open at 5pm / Sat-Sun open at 1pm	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	SS	•	•	•				
Fitzgerald's of Sawyer	5875 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer	269-426-3489	Classic fresh tavern dishes from England, France, Italy & USA	Noon-2am	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	SS	•	•	•		•		
Frankie's Place	16036 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-469-9865	Casual fine dining, fresh steaks and seafood	In-season 7 nights, open at 6pm. Off season, Thur-Sun at 6pm	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	SS-SSS	•	•	•		•	•	
Heston Hills Banquet & Catering	1933 E 800 N, LaPorte, IN	219-778-9595	Banquet and Catering						•											•	
Heston Supper Club	2003 E 1000 N, LaPorte, IN	219-778-2938	Fine American fare in a casual atmosphere	Mon-Fri 5-10pm; Sat 4:30-10pm; Sun 3-9pm *		•		•	•		•			SSS	•	•				•	
Jimmy's Bar & Grill	18529 Harbor Country Drive, New Buffalo	269-469-2100	From Salads, Soups & Sandwiches to Pastas, Seafood & Steaks	Open Daily at 11:30am	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	SS	•	•			•		
Joe, a coffee market	600 W. Water St, New Buffalo	269-469-2027x416	Coffee bar, Breakfast, Sandwiches & Snacks	Summer: Open 7 days 7am-10pm; Winter: Mon-Thur 7am-noon, Fri-Sat am7-10pm, Sun 7am-3pm				•						\$	•	•			•		

Average Price per person S=less than \$10; SS=less than \$20; SSS=less than \$30; SSSS=\$40+ -- * Indicates Hours as Central Time

Restaurant Name	Address	Phone	Type of Cuisine	Hours	Casual Dining	Full Service Bar	Drive through	Carry-out	Catering	Sports TV	Children's Menu	Outdoor Dining	Reservations	Average Price Per Person	Visa/Mastercard	Amex	Discover	Cash Only	Wi-Fi Access	Banquet Room	Delivery
Luisa's Café	13698 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-469-9037	Omelettes, Pancakes, Granola, Crepes, Soups, Panini, outdoor wood burning oven on Fridays	Summer: Thur-Mon 8am-3pm. Call for winter hours	•			•	•		•	•		\$				•			
McDonalds Restaurant	18881 Harbor Country Drive, New Buffalo	269-469-1924	Casual Dining	Open early till late	•		•	•			•			\$	•						
Mickey's Highway Bar & Grill	16409 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-231-5205	Sandwich, Salads, Burgers and more	Sun-Thurs 11am-12am, Fri-Sat 11am-2am	•	•		•		•	•	•		\$	•	•	•		•		
Milda's Corner Market	9901 Townline Rd, Union Pier	269-469-9880	Homemade soups and sandwiches, bakery, pastries and breads; Daily lunch specials	Open year round, 7 days a week at 7am	•			•	•		•			\$	•		•				
Pablo's Café Grill	12857 Three Oaks Rd, Sawyer	269-426-8400	Latin light fare	Open for breakfast, lunch and dinner daily	•	•		•	•			•		\$\$	•	•	•		•		
PierreAnne Creperie	9 S Barton St, New Buffalo	269-469-9542	Crepes	Dinner service with lunch on weekends	•			•				•		\$\$	•						
Pizza Hut Wingstreet	700 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo	269-469-6900	Italian cuisine, pizza, sandwiches, bistro salads, desserts, & award winning wing street wings	Sun-Thurs 11am-10pm, Fri-Sat 11am-midnight	•			•		•	•			\$-\$\$	•	•	•		•		•
Pumpernickel Inn & Casual Chef Café	16090 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-469-1200	Quaint European style café; menu of Continental and American delights	11-4 Daily, Breakfast Saturday-Sunday from 9am	•	•		•	•					\$-\$\$	•						
Red Arrow Road House	15710 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-469-3939	Homemade flavorful Roadhouse fare, tasty salads, sandwiches, innovative entrees & desserts	Mon-Thurs 5-10pm, Fri 5-11pm, Sat-Sun noon-10pm	•	•		•			•	•		\$\$	•		•				
Retro Café	801 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo	269-469-1800	Culinary Creations made from scratch with local and organic farm-fresh products	8:30am-3pm; Closed Tues	•			•	•		•	•		\$-\$\$	•						
Rosies Restaurant	128 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-4382	Traditional home-cooked American & Bohemian favorites for breakfast & lunch	7am-2pm daily	•			•			•			\$				•			
Skip's Restaurant & Catering	16710 Lakeshore Rd, New Buffalo	269-469-3330	Award-winning steakhouse; Gluten-free menu	Open Tues-Sun 5pm	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•	•	•		•	•	
Soe Café	12868 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer	269-426-4878	Contemporary, Traditional, American with a twist; A modern cottage feel	Dinner: Thurs-Mon 5-9pm, later Fri & Sat; Brunch Sat, Sun, Mon 10:30am-3pm	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	\$\$	•	•	•			•	
Stray Dog Bar & Grill	245 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-2727	Casual pub style bar & restaurant featuring entrées, salads, burgers, ribs & steaks, and upscale bar food	Open 7 days a week at noon, Full menu til 11pm, last call 2am.	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		\$\$	•	•					
Tabor Hill Winery	185 Mt Tabor Rd, Buchanan	800-283-3363	Upscale Dining	Lunch & Dinner Wed-Sat, Call for hours	•	•					•		•	\$\$\$	•	•	•			•	
Terrace Room	111 W Water St, New Buffalo	269-469-7700	Waterfront cocktails and light dining; Summer grill menu features seafood, steaks, burgers and ribs served outdoors	Daily from 5pm	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•	•	•		•	•	
Timothy's (at Gordon Beach Inn)	16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier	269-469-0900	Full menu, fine dining, specializing in fish and seafood	Daily from 6pm	•	•		•	•		•		•	SSSS	•	•	•			•	
Trattoria Enzo	601 Michigan Ave, LaPorte, IN	219-326-8000	Featuring Italian cuisine for the whole family in a charming atmosphere	Hours vary, please call	•	•		•	•		•		•	\$\$	•	•	•				
Villa Nova Pizzeria	134 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo	269-469-0200	Pizza and Pasta	Sun-Thurs 11am-9pm, Fri-Sat 11am-10pm	•			•						\$	•	•	•				•
Whistle Stop	15700 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-469-6700	Deli, Soup, Sandwiches, Groceries, Coffee, Espresso, Gelato & Gift Shop	Open 7 days a week at 7am	•			•				•		\$	•		•		•		

Average Price per person S=less than \$10; SS=less than \$20; SSS=less than \$30; SSSS=\$40+ -- * Indicates Hours as Central Time

MEETINGS & SEMINARS

Once you get home and the bags are unpacked, you'll have to face the fact that sooner or later you're going back to work. You remember work- that center for stressful meetings that are always being interrupted by telephone calls that can't wait or people who have to see you now. Is it any wonder you ever get through a work week at all?

Harbor Country can offer an interesting alternative to "meeting madness." Remember when you were here sitting on the beach or under a huge maple tree, taking a call here and there, but always coming back to your senses? That's what Harbor Country is each and every day of the year. Now imagine this setting for your next meeting, planning session or sales initiative. Picture perfect, isn't it?

As a meeting and seminar alternative, you'll find that Harbor Country can offer you state-of-the-art services such as high-speed wireless Internet connections, Power Point presentation equipment, quiet meeting rooms and relaxing down time at area restaurants, spas and gym facilities.

What you won't find is somebody poking their head in the door every few minutes calling your key people out of the room. You'll get down to the art of doing business while surrounding yourself in the art of doing Harbor Country.

From a few people gathered in a cottage for an intensive think tank to a regional meeting of key salespeople, engineers or strategists, Harbor Country has the accommodations and facilities to handle them. We have to be honest. We leave the convention hosting to the bigger cities nearby. That's another plus- those bigger cities nearby- they allow easy connections to Harbor Country via interstate, train or commuter flights. We are just over an hour drive from downtown Chicago, a half hour from South Bend and Benton Harbor, and closer than most trips to the airport for many businesses.

For more information about setting up a meeting or seminar package call toll free at 269-469-5409 and put an end to the madness today.

MEETINGS & SEMINARS QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

Meeting Space	Address	Phone	Meeting Rooms	Capacity Range	Business Center	Overnight Lodging	Kitchen Facility	On-Site Catering	A/V Equipment	Wi-Fi available
Deer Creek Hunt Club	18000 Basswood Rd, Three Oaks	269-756-6600	2	max 50			•	•		•
Goldberry Woods	9902 Community Hall Rd, Union Pier	269-469-9800	1	max 15		•	•	•		•
Harbert House	13827 Prairie Rd, Harbert	269-231-5111	2	50		•	•	•		•
Harbor Grand	111 W Water Street, New Buffalo	269-469-7700	4	10 - 80		•		•	•	•
Marina Grand Resort	600 W Water St., New Buffalo	269-469-9900	4	10 - 150		•		•	•	•
Pine Garth Inn	15790 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier	269-469-1642	3	max 25	•	•	•	•		•
Skip's Restaurant	16710 Lakeshore Rd, New Buffalo	269-469-3330	4	10 - 125				•	•	•
Sweethaven Resort	9517 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier	269-469-0332	1	max 20	•	•	•			•
The Inn At Union Pier	9708 Berrien St, Union Pier	269-469-4700	1	max 24		•	•	•	•	•
Tower Hill Camp & Retreat Center	12173 Towerhill Rd, Sawyer	269-426-3881	4	max 50		•	•	•	•	•
Whittaker Woods Golf Club	12578 Wilson Rd, New Buffalo	269-469-3400	5	24 - 300			•	•		•

HARBOR COUNTRY EXECUTIVE SUITES

13696 RED ARROW HIGHWAY :: HARBERT, MI

VISIT
www.hces.biz
FOR UP-TO-DATE
AVAILABILITY

BE AS PRODUCTIVE OUT OF THE OFFICE AS YOU ARE IN IT!
HARBOR COUNTRY EXECUTIVE SUITES
OFFERS A SOLUTION FOR THE PROFESSIONAL
WHO WORKS FROM HOME OR THE ROAD.

Harbor Country Executive Suites provide two unique and flexible work environments to individuals, businesses and entrepreneurs. Long- or short-term leases for executive offices are available as well as memberships to the co-working lounge. Amenities can include internet and phone services, business equipment and furnishings, and common conference rooms, lobby and lounge.

- Executive Suites from 250 SF
- Memberships to the Co-Working Lounge
- Professional alternative to working from home, the beach, or a café
- Highly visible location on Red Arrow Highway in Harbert, Michigan
- Minutes from the I-94 exit in Sawyer, Michigan
- Create local and professional market presence

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT

Regina Emberton, CCIM, SIOR
CBRE | Bradley
574.968.9274
remberton@bradleyco.com

Brad Emberton
Harbor Country Executive Suites
574.286.7119
b.emberton@comcast.net

CBRE | Bradley

Part of the CBRE affiliate network

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Think you can't get away with that deadline looming or too many things on your "to do" list? Think again. In Harbor Country we have all the professional support services you need so you can work and play at the same time, knowing you have access to qualified experts with small town charm. This area is home to independent contractors, consultants of every kind, realtors, personalized home care, event planning specialists, marketing pros, financial, healthcare, security and storage experts and many more specialized businesses to help you "get the job done". There's flexibility in Harbor Country, so call ahead and arrange what you need.

Accountants/Bookkeepers

Advantage Accounting, 12825 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 269-426-3330, www.advantageaccounting.us

Hutter & Associates, 39 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-5858, www.huttercpa.com

InfoStructure, Michigan City, IN, 888-909-8751

The Jackson Group, 23 N Thompson St, New Buffalo, 269-469-9300

Paychex, 105 E Jefferson Blvd, South Bend, IN, 866-505-0879, www.paychex.com

Marketing Agencies

Fusion Design Group Ltd, 30 N Barton St, New Buffalo. Fusion provides professional graphic design, website design and development, marketing, search engine optimization, social-mobile media, hosting, e-commerce, branding, PR & internet marketing. Their philosophy is simple: provide effective marketing materials paired with dynamic web, social/mobile internet solutions to help grow your business. 269-469-8226, www.fusiondng.com

Morse & Co Advertising Communications, Inc, 631 Pine St, Michigan City, IN, 888-879-4008

Real Estate Services

Dunes Antique Center, 13560 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, Marti Arney, ISA AM is an accredited member of the International Society of Appraisers providing personal property appraisal services to USPAP standards for estate, equitable distribution, insurance, donation, probate, divorce and bankruptcy purposes. Offering a large variety of services including estate and moving sales. 269-449-4103, www.dunesantiques.com

Attorneys At Law

Attorney Charles A. Hilmer, 20 S Elm St, Three Oaks, 269-756-2681

LaRose & Bosco Ltd Attorneys, 135 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-8440

Passaro, Kahne & Taylor Law Office, 17656 US Hwy 12, New Buffalo. Qualified professionals providing timely and understandable legal services to individuals and businesses, focusing on estate planning, business planning, real estate law, probate/trust administration and elder law. 269-469-5297, www.passarokahne.com

Richard F. Ruby, 425 W Buffalo St New Buffalo, 269-469-0082, www.rubylawoffice.com

Schwartz Law Office, 500 W Buffalo St, Horizon Bank Building Suite 217, New Buffalo. A law firm emphasizing real estate law, residential/commercial development, environmental law and permitting, construction matters and contracts, property taxation, and title, boundary and survey issues. 269-469-4145, www.schwartzlawofc.com

Troff, Petzke & Ammeson, 16678 Red Arrow Hwy, Suite 300 New Buffalo. We are a full-service law firm concentrating in real estate, estate planning and business law. Our clients include individuals, business owners and business owner's families. In addition to our New Buffalo, Michigan office, we also have an office in St Joseph, Michigan and have been providing legal services since 1880. 269-469-9388, www.tpalaw.com

Service/Parts

Classic Imports, 18777 W US Hwy 12, New Buffalo, 269-469-2007, www.importcarrepair.com

Corvette Central, 13550 Three Oaks Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-3342, www.corvettecentral.com

Grand Beach Tire and Auto, 13964 Grand Ave, Grand Beach, 269-469-9402, www.grandbeachauto.com

Harbor Country Car Wash, 346 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 239-682-6156

New Buffalo Express Care, 715 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1674, www.nbexpresscare.com

Ron's Auto Repair, 135 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-231-5133

Z-06 Products, PO Box 187, Sawyer, 269-426-4340

Equipment Rental

Little Princess Treasures, 122 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-586-2275

Financial and Mortgage Companies

Chemical Bank, 11 E Linden St, Three Oaks, 269-756-9539, www.chemicalbankmi.com

Edgewater Bank, 321 Main St, St. Joseph, 269-982-4175, www.edgewaterbank.com

Fifth Third Bank, 1 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1004, www.53.com

Fifth Third Bank, 6810 US Hwy 12, Three Oaks, 269-756-3121

Fifth Third Bank, 12912 Three Oaks Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-4401

Horizon Bank, 500 W Buffalo, New Buffalo, 269-469-2265, www.accesshorizon.com

Horizon Bank, 6801 W Hwy 12, Three Oaks, 269-756-2265

Mutual Bank, 307 West Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-5552

New Buffalo Savings Bank, 45 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-2222, www.newbuffalosavings.com

New Buffalo Savings Bank, 6485 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-3100

New Buffalo Savings Bank, 6701 W US Hwy 12, Three Oaks, 269-756-2222

Chemical Bank Loan Center, 16170 Red Arrow Hwy C8, Union Pier, 269-469-3363, www.chemicalbankmi.com

Horizon Bank – R. Marlene Kramer, 6801 W Hwy 12, Three Oaks, 269-469-7510, www.mkramer-accesshorizonlo.morgagewebcenter.com

Other and Related Services

Covenant Construction, 125 Peach Tree, Sawyer, 269-3745

Decorative Brick Pavers & Concrete, 2605 Detroit Rd, Niles, 269-684-0405, www.decorativebrickpavers.com

Dunes Development General Contractor, 13863 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-0236, www.dunesdev.com

Grand Rental Station, 628 Longwood Dr, Michigan City IN, 219-814-4258

Great Lakes Builders, 104 N Elm St, Three Oaks, 269-756-9914, www.glblders.net

Harbor Country Kitchen & Bath, 8 E Maple St, Three Oaks, 269-756-6501

Hunt Construction, 118 S Harrison St, New Buffalo, 219-898-8281

King Custom Homes, 7040 Sand Dune Dr, Sawyer, 517-339-8300

Kucera Construction, 16957 Schwark Rd, Three Oaks, 269-756-6007

Lake Michigan Beach Builders, 5356 Cleveland Rd, Stevensville, 269-861-6029, www.lakemichiganbuilders.com

Lonbar Development, Union Pier, 269-586-2631, www.lonbardevelopment.com

Michael P. Zebell Builder, 18332 Ridge Rd, New Buffalo, 269-469-5226

New Buffalo Construction, Union Pier, 269-921-2882, www.newbuffaloconstruction.com

Robert Johnson Custom Homes, 205 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-6102

Sunspace Southwest Michigan, 16109 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-9211, www.sunspaceswmichigan.com

Thomas Gloe Builders, 4106 W Hanover Rd, Three Oaks, 269-426-3900, www.gloebuilders.com

Tom Gold Construction, New Buffalo, 269-469-6930, www.tomgoldconstruction.com

Waterplace, 18853 W Hwy 12, New Buffalo, 269-231-5153

Electrical Contractors

New Buffalo Electric, 400 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1720

Plumbing

Kevin Von Ehr Plumbing, New Buffalo, 269-469-0875

Conway & Company – Quality Painting and Decorating, New Buffalo, 269-469-6939, www.conwayandcompany.com

Midwest Security Systems, 3073 Windsor Dr, St. Joseph, 269-429-4683, www.midwestsecuritysystems.net

Septic Systems

White Septic & Portable Toilets, New Buffalo, 219-878-3077

Always There
Cottage Care
*Giving You Peace of Mind
When You're Away.*

Reliable House Checks - Re-checks after storms
Professional Cleaning Service
www.AlwaysThereCottageCare.com
269-612-7358



Storage On Site

Your place or ours

New for 2012 MOBILE STORAGE



HARBOR COUNTRY STORAGE
269.469.7556
www.harborcountrystorage.com

GRAND BEACH - SAWYER - THREE OAKS

The area's most complete storage solution featuring:

- Climate Controlled
- Traditional
- Outdoor/Indoor Vehicle
- 55 deg. Wine
- Business Records
- and now MOBILE!

Cardiology and Primary Care in New Buffalo



Services provided in New Buffalo:

Indiana University Health La Porte Physicians is pleased to offer primary medical care and cardiology care to help meet the immediate and long term healthcare needs of our community. Caring, competent medical staff are available to conduct physical exams, diagnose, and treat a wide variety of acute and chronic illnesses for ages 1 year and older. We focus on health promotion, disease prevention, health education and counseling to help patients make wise health and lifestyle choices.

What types of illness and injuries will be treated?

- Allergy issues
- Asthma
- Cardiac Diseases
- Cholesterol
- Cold and Flu-like Symptoms
- COPD
- Diabetes
- Hypertension
- Immunizations
- Laboratory Services
- Lacerations, Bee Stings
- Sprains and Strains
- Wellness Exams for all ages
- Urinary Tract Infections

When is New Buffalo Healthcare open?

- **Winter hours as of October 1:** Monday – Friday: 9 am – 5 pm
- **Summer hours begin June 1:** Monday – Friday: 9 am – 5 pm; Saturday 9 am – 1 pm

Can I schedule an appointment?

Appointments are not necessary, but encouraged to ensure timely care.

- Call: 269.469.1347
- Visit: iuhealth.org/laporte through the Patient Portal

Where is New Buffalo Healthcare located?

- 30 West Buffalo Street, New Buffalo, MI 49117



La Porte Physicians

iuhealth.org/laporte

Sawyer Highlands Church, 13100 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer. This church made up of people from all over Harbor Country. There are programs for youths, young adults, families and older adults. For many it has become "a place to belong". They would love to have you join them on any Sunday and they'll save you a seat! 269-426-4466, www.sawyerhighlands.org

Planning

Aay's Party & Event Rental, 4795 Roosevelt Rd, Stevensville, 269-281-0362

Classic Catering & Events, 11137 Red Arrow Hwy, Bridgman, 269-465-4420, www.classiccateringevents.com

Element Event Design, Sawyer, 248-345-5084, www.elementeventdesign.com

Heston Hills Banquet & Catering, 1933 E 800 N, La Porte, IN, 219-778-9595, www.hestonhills.com

Marco Alexzandra Floral & Event Design, 269-426-1922, www.marcoalexzandra.com

Sacred Ceremonies, 269-449-8033, www.focusonlovenow.com

Excavating

A. Benke & Sons Excavating, 5949 Harbert Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-4730

Howard's Excavating, 18853 W Hwy 12, New Buffalo, 269-469-0170

Funeral Homes

Pobocik Funeral Home, 106 E Ash St, Three Oaks, 269-756-3831

Sommerfeld Chapel, 15 N Barton St, New Buffalo, 269-469-2233

Fusion Design Group Ltd, 30 N Barton St, New Buffalo. Fusion provides professional graphic design, website design and development, marketing, search engine optimization, social-mobile media, hosting, e-commerce, branding, PR & internet marketing. Their philosophy is simple: provide effective marketing materials paired with dynamic web, social/mobile internet solutions to help grow your business. 269-469-8226, www.fusiondg.com

Gaslight Media, 120 Lake St, Petosky, 231-487-0313

JLN Studio, 35 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-6220, www.jlnstudio.com

Soft Touch Creations, 115 S Eagle St, New Buffalo, 269-469-2095, www.harborcountry.com

Kelsey Medical Center, 5 W Madison, New Buffalo, 269-469-8484, www.kelseymedicalcenter.com

IU Health LaPorte Physicians, 30 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, Indiana University Health La Porte Physicians is proud to offer services at New Buffalo Healthcare. Services provided are physical exams, lab services, diagnoses and treatment of a wide variety of acute and chronic illnesses. Also available is specialized cardiology care. New Buffalo Healthcare is a part of Indiana University Health La Porte Hospital, which is a part of the nationally recognized statewide system Indiana University Health. 269-469-1347, www.laportehospital.org

Chikaming Dental Center, 12890 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 269-426-4455, www.chikamingdental.com

Jay Blackburn DDS, 105 W Merchant St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3140, www.drjayblackburn.com

Senior Living

Rittenhouse Senior Living, 4300 Cleveland Ave, Michigan City, IN, 219-872-6800, www.rittenhousesl.com

Woodland Terrace, 8850 Red Arrow Hwy, Bridgman, 269-465-7600, www.woodlandterrace.com

Hospice At Home, 4025 Health Park Lane St, St. Joseph, 269-429-7100, www.hospiceathomecares.org

Be Social. Be Viral.

In today's business environment, it's not how you find your next customer, it's how your next customer **finds you**.

Marketing your business has evolved into an exciting online medium where the world is literally at your fingertips.

Fusion has the experience and tools to help you stay ahead of your competition and...

Be Found.



269-469-8226 ~ www.fusiondg.com

event planning • styling • unique décor rentals • paper goods

element
event • design

Sawyer, Michigan
elementeventdesign.com
serving the lakeshore & beyond

2012 **the best of weddings**

gummy, fresh, loveless.



David P. Kelsey, M.D.

Kelsey Medical Center

Family Medicine

- Pediatrics to Geriatrics
- Urgent Care
- Walk-ins Welcome
- Office Hours: Monday - Saturday

Call for all your medical needs

269-469-8484

5 West Madison, New Buffalo, MI 49117

www.kelseymedicalcenter.com

MIDWEST SECURITY SYSTEMS

RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL

- Burglar – Fire Alarm Systems
- Security Cameras, CCTV
- Driveway Alarms
- Intercoms
- Low Temperature (Furnace)
- Hold-up Alarms

**24 HOUR U.L.
CENTRAL
STATION**
www.harborcountry.org/midwestsecurity.htm*"Our Reliability Means ... Your Peace Of Mind"***269-429-4683****307 WINDSOR DR • ST JOSEPH**

Indiana University Health LaPorte Hospital, 1007 Lincolnway, LaPorte, IN, Indiana University Health LaPorte Hospital is a part of Indiana University Health. A unique partnership with Indiana University School of Medicine, and the depth of experience from the most complete network of highly skilled specialty and primary care physicians gives IU Health unparalleled strength in delivering assurance to patients. 219-326-1234, www.laportehospital.org

St. Anthony Memorial Health Centers, 301 W Homer St, Michigan City, IN, 219-877-1919, www.saintanthonymemorial.org

Optical Services

Smoke Vision Care, 18301 W US Hwy 12, New Buffalo, 269-469-3636

New Buffalo Pharmacy, 1 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3636

Three Oaks Pharmacy, 19 N Elm St, Three Oaks, 269-756-9594

New Buffalo Animal Hospital, 600 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-5400

North Central Veterinary Emergency Services, 1645 S Hwy 421, Westville, IN, 219-785-7300, www.ncvec.pnc.edu

Interior Design

Basically Bedrooms, 211 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-231-5090, www.basicallybedrooms.com

Catherine Lenard Unlimited, Lakeside, 219-878-2378, www.catherinelenard.com

KDT Designs, Inc., 109 N Barton St, 269-231-5017, www.kdtdesignsinc.net

Lake Interiors, 425 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-586-2244

Lovell & Whyte, 14950 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, 269-469-5900, www.lovellandwhyte.com

Mix & Mingle, 19169 US Hwy 12, New Buffalo. Nestled in the heart of Harbor Country is New Buffalo Michigan's Mix & Mingle home furnishings retail shop. Interior design services are offered using eclectic blends of modern, primitive and traditional furniture. Contemporary art and distinctive accessories combined with the unexpected creates a unique atmosphere with a sophisticated result. 269-469-1234, www.MixAndMingleDesign.com

On The Lounge Slipcover Studio, 9935 Townline Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-4354, www.slipcoverstudio.com

Susan Fredman at Home, 15998 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, MI, 269-469-9640

Whole Nine Yards, New Buffalo. Blinds, Shutters, Shades 'Complete your view' with window treatments from Hunter Douglas, Norman and Horizon/B&W. Experience the expertise, personalized attention and concern for details that comes with the 'Whole Nine Yards'. Visit our display at Lake Interiors, 425 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, or contact David Aaker 269-612-0290 or Mark Kroll 269-612-0888 to schedule a complimentary in-home design consultation. www.wholnineyds.com

Home Inspection

Always There Cottage Care, 9737 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier. Trust the care of your cottage or second home to experienced professionals. Reliable home inspections, checking for heat, electrical, water, or security problems. After a storm we re-check for damage. Providing professional cleaning. Allow contractor access and accept deliveries. Other services available to meet your needs. 269-612-7358, www.AlwaysThereCottageCare.com

RSVP/Housekeeping, Inc 9934 Townline Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-0012

Harbor Country Insurance, 11 N Elm St, Three Oaks, 269-756-9564, www.harborcountryinsurance.com

Hoffman Benefit Group, 105 W Merchant St, New Buffalo, 269-469-0100, www.hoffmanbenefitgroup.com

Johnson Insurance Agency, 10234 Community Hall Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-3244, www.smartypantsmarylou.com

Kerhoulas Insurance Agency, 627 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1550

New Buffalo Insurance Agency LLC, 45 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-8888, newbuffaloinc.com

State Farm Insurance Co, Dave Majerek, 21 N Elm St, Suite 3, Three Oaks, 269-756-9567, www.davemajerek.net

State Farm Insurance Co, Tom Rossman, 815 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-4442, www.tomrossman.net

Stumm Insurance Agency, 13077 Wilson Rd, New Buffalo, 773-862-7772, www.stumm.com

Landscaping Supplies & Design

A. Benke and Sons Excavating, 5949 Harbert Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-4730

Groundworkes, Inc., 15486 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 269-586-2133, www.groundworkes.com

Nature's Way Landscaping, Inc 1113 West John Beers Rd, Stevensville, 269-429-1694, www.natureswayinc.com

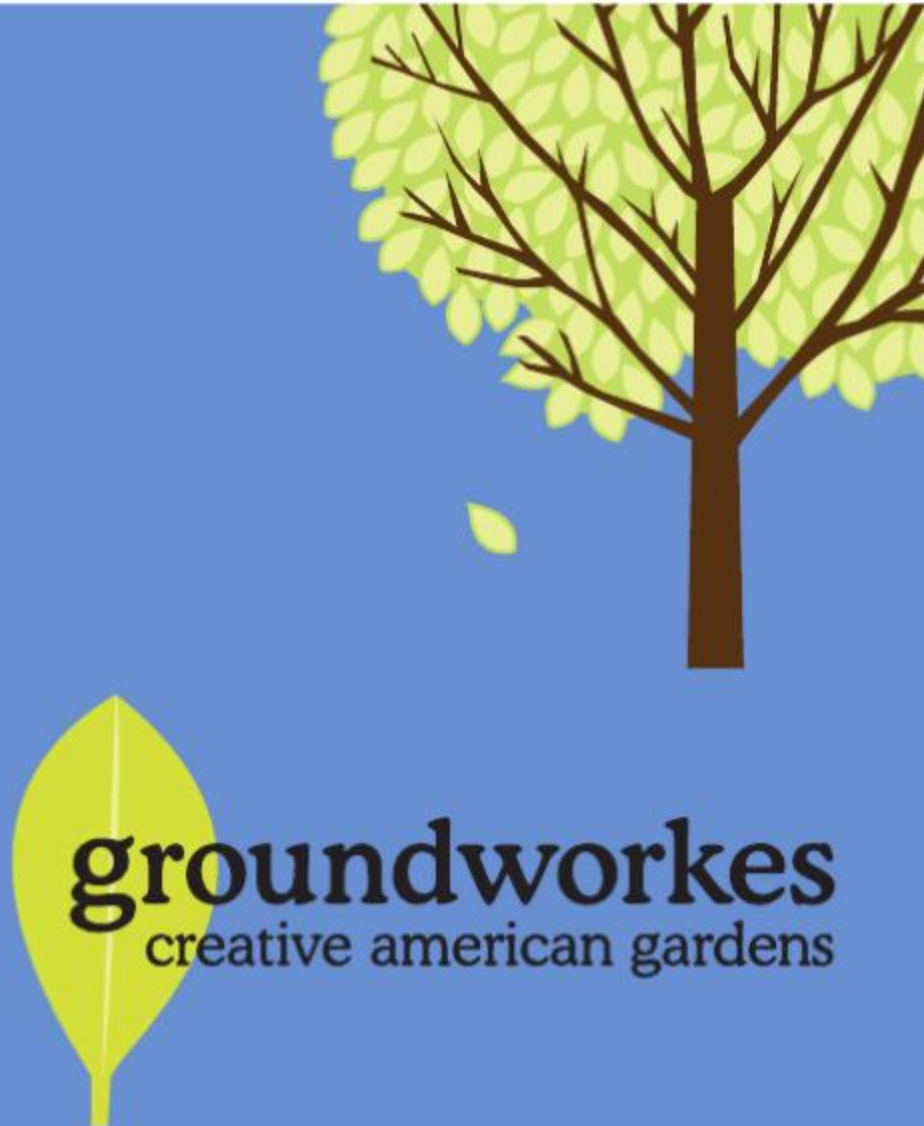
Quercus Garden Design, 17 W Ash St, Three Oaks, 847-609-2975

Rosborough Partners, 342 N 4th St, Libertyville, IL 847-549-1392, www.rosboroughpartners.com

Sawyer Garden Center, 5865 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-8810, www.sawyergardencenter.com

Seeder & Company, 12938 Minnich Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-4888, www.sedderandcompany.com

Tuscan Valley Landscaping & Lawn Care, 111 Buckeye St, Three Oaks, 269-756-2891



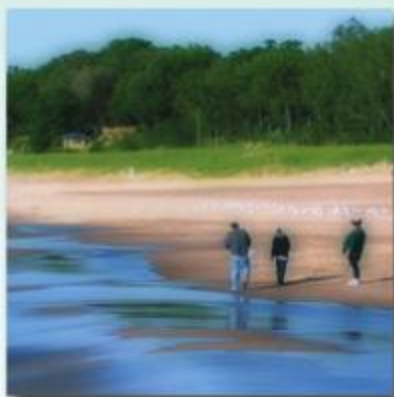
groundworkes
creative american gardens

15486 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, MI 269.586.2133 www.groundworkes.com

Tom Hemingway • 10234 Community Hall • Union Pier, MI 49129 • 269-469-0468 ext 102 • Tom@tomhemingway.com • www.tomhemingway.com

SELLING REAL ESTATE AT
RE/MAX
HARBOR COUNTRY

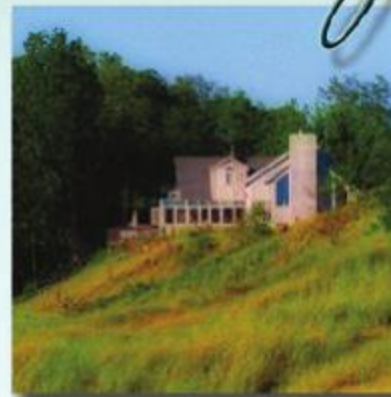
Tom Hemingway



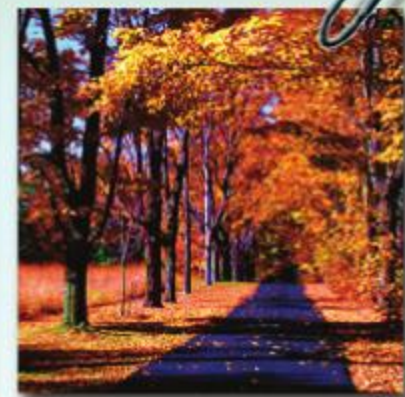
LAKEFRONT



RIVERFRONT



COTTAGES



COUNTRY

See ALL of Harbor Country's listings at www.tomhemingway.com



Small rates for your big dreams.

At MutualBank, we know you've got big dreams. And Kathy is here to help make them come true. Maybe you've wanted to buy your first home, or a bigger home. Find out how MutualBank can help you.

Visit, call or email Kathy today.
307 West Buffalo Street
New Buffalo, Michigan
269-469-5552
kathy.sellers@bankwithmutual.com
bankwithmutual.com



MutualBank

Follow us on:  

FDIC



o. 269.469.6220
c. 269.598.2464
jlstudio.com
jlstudio@yahoo.com



jlstudio.com

- logos
- flyers
- branding
- posters
- signs
- wall murals
- invitations
- banners
- commissioned art

35 south whittaker st • new buffalo mi 49117

Local home. Local loan.

Give New Buffalo Savings Bank a call to discover what local banking is all about.



TO APPLY ONLINE 24/7
CLICK ON THE
COFFEE CUP AT
newbuffalosavings.com



NEW BUFFALO SAVINGS BANK
Banking the way *You* like it.
In the bank • At home • On the go



Drive-up ATMs
at Exit 1 on
Harbor Country Dr.,
Three Oaks and
Sawyer branches.

45 N Whittaker St., New Buffalo, MI 269-469-2222
6701 West US 12, Three Oaks 269-756-2222
6485 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer 269-426-3100

Member FDIC

Graphic Design/Consulting

Fusion Design Group Ltd, 30 N Barton St, New Buffalo. Fusion provides professional graphic design, website design and development, marketing, search engine optimization, social-mobile media, hosting, e-commerce, branding, PR & internet marketing. Their philosophy is simple: provide effective marketing materials paired with dynamic web, social/mobile internet solutions to help grow your business. 269-469-8226, www.fusiondg.com

Inmyzip Deals, Long Beach, IN, 219-878-1559, www.inmyzipdeals.com

Traffic PR & Marketing, 16417 Raz Rd, Union Pier, 773-654-1860, www.trafficpr.net

Harbor Country News, 122 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1410, www.harborcountrynews.com

New Buffalo Times, 430 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1100, www.newbuffalotimes.com

WRHC 106.7 FM, 505 W Locust St, Three Oaks, 269-756-9742, www.radioharborcountry.org

SuperBook, 505 Pleasant St, Suite 302, St. Joseph, 269-983-1188, swmsuperbook.com

WVPE Public Radio, 2424 California Rd, Elkhart, IN, 574-262-5699, www.wvpe.org

Photography

bortewagner photography, 13B N Elm St, Three Oaks. 866-880-2009, www.bortewagner.com

Harrington Photography, 2 E Ash St, Three Oaks, 269-756-2811, www.harringtonpics.com

Monika Caban Photography, 447 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-231-5356, www.monikacaban.com

Zdanis Photography, 10 East South Central Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-6004, www.zdaniphotography.com

Preservation Services

Photo Preserve Store, 19601 US Hwy 12, New Buffalo, Do you have boxes of unorganized photos slides and tapes? In today's digital world, technology has changed the way we experience our media. We convert your precious memories to the digital format, ensuring peace of mind, and allowing you to share and use them in countless new ways! 269-469-7556, www.photopreservestore.com

Printing

Anderson Printing, 16776 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-3317

Express Press, 2107 Franklin St, Michigan City, IN, 219-874-2223

Harbor Country Print, 13436 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-231-5554, www.harborcountryprint.com

Shades & Awnings

Horizon Awning, 2227 E US Hwy 12, Michigan City, IN, 800-513-2940

Facilities

Harbor Country Storage, 19601 W US 12, New Buffalo, 7301 US 12, Three Oaks and 13433 Three Oaks Rd, Sawyer. The area's most complete self-storage company. Since 1995 we have helped hundreds in our community with their storage needs. With three locations, we offer specialized services such as climate and non-climate controlled storage, heated indoor vehicle, 55 degree wine, business records and outdoor storage. 269-469-7556, www.harborcountrystorage.com

Kamp Mini Storage, 901 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-465-6888

Premier Storage, 9845 N Old Buffalo Rd, LaPorte, IN, 517-202-7738, www.hotyacht.com

Transportation Services

Enterprise Rent-a-Car, 2006 E Hwy 20, Michigan City, IN 219-879-3100

Leisure Limousine, 445 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo. They are Southwest Michigan's leading transportation provider, SW Michigan winery tours, brewery tours, weddings, night on the town and local transportation available. Sedans, stretch and super stretch limousines, stretch Cadillac Escalade, Lincoln Navigators, limo coach/party bus and passenger vans. 866-925-4667, www.leisurelimos.com

Damage Restoration

Absolutely Dry, 221 N Calumet Rd, Chesterton, IN, 219-926-7999

SERVPRO of Berrien County, 1562 Milton, Benton Harbor, 269-925-6841, www.servpro.com

Real Estate / Sales / Services

Rentals

Gino Properties / Parkview Apartments, Union Pier, 269-469-1364

Lakewood Estates, 8000 Warren Woods Rd, Three Oaks, 269-469-3444, www.harborcountrylakewood.com

Hotels

Camp Buffalo Cottages, 106 S Franklin St, New Buffalo. Camp Buffalo Cottages is an intimate community of 19 sites with 10 different nostalgic, yet modern home designs, a completed year-round clubhouse, heated pool and outdoor movie theater. Seclusion and convenience located within walking distance from downtown New Buffalo, with prices starting from \$299,000. Harbor Country's best value! 269-469-9090, www.campbuffalocottages.com

Flynn Grove, 5682 Sawyer Road, Sawyer, 269-426-8397, www.flynn Grove.com

Harbor Country Landing, Harbor Country Dr, New Buffalo. A commercial development company at the gateway of I-94 and Harbor Country Drive. Current established business within the development



RADIO HARBOR COUNTRY

MUSIC TALK LITERATURE
COMMENTARY POETRY NEWS
PSA CULTURE ARTS STUDENT
EDUCATIONAL CHILDRENS
INTERVIEWS PUBLIC MEETINGS

WRHC 106.7 FM
www.radioharborcountry.org

Southwest Michigan Winery Tours

Shuttle Tours \$69.00 per person.
(pickup at most area hotels)

Private Excursions also available.
Advance reservations only.



Leisure Limousine
445 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo MI, 49117
269-469-2118 • 866-925-4667 • leisurelimos.com

Come for a weekend. Stay for a lifetime.

Buy, sell or rent for just a weekend. We've got you covered.
Let us show you the communities we love!

#1 Market Share Office in Harbor Country



Prudential Rubloff Properties
One Magnificent Life | Rubloff.com

ContactUs@Rubloff.com | 269.469.8300

RubloffRentals
Where You Want To Be | RubloffRentals.com

GetAway@RubloffVacationRentals.com | 269.469.8700

include; McDonald's Restaurant, The Holiday Inn Express and Suites, The Fairfield Inn and Suites, New Buffalo Savings Bank ATM, Quiznos Restaurant, and Shell Gas & Convenience. Conveniently located by the Four Winds Casino & Resort. Commercial sites with utilities and C-2 zoning from one to thirty acres are available. 269-469-3101.

McCollum Architects, 16109 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 312-550-7008, www.mccollumarchitects.com

Vineyard Lofts, 13595 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert. Just blocks from the beach in Harbert, you'll find impressive finishes, high ceilings and open floor plans. A closer look and you're greeted with a few surprises. Concrete fireplaces, walls of glass, courtyards, and beautifully landscaped grounds, all combine to create the ultimate in contemporary living. From the 200's. 269-469-0118, www.vineyardlofts.com

Build Homes

LaPorte Housing Specialists, 1037 E State Rd 2, LaPorte, IN, 219 362-9641

Property Management

Harbor Cove Management, 18605 W US Hwy 12, New Buffalo, 269-469-8100

Your Property Management, 500 W Buffalo St, Suite 22, New Buffalo, 269-469-3536

Carol Brychta & Co Real Estate, 13661 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-7766, www.carolbrychta.com

Coldwell Banker Residential Brokerage, 10 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3950

- **Beth Doherty**, 269-469-4249
- **Caren Curtis Cole**, 312-593-4130
- **Chad Gradowski**, 219-241-9083
- **George Pomeroy**, 219-718-9452
- **Louis Price**, 269-469-4249

Crawford Group Sotheby's International Realty, 44 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3729, www.michigancrawfordgroupsir.com

- **Chris Crawford**, 269-469-3729
- **Karen Larkin-Johnson**, 877-877-1555
- **Terri Hawley**, 847-212-7117

Exit 1 Realty, 2 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-2121, www.exit1re.com

- **Adrienne Kaplan**, 269-369-9079
- **Betty Biernacki**, 269-470-7832
- **Carol Wight**, 269-469-2121
- **Diane Frale**, 312-480-9530
- **Ginny Winn**, 219-864-5777
- **Jacob Biernacki**, 269-358-2389
- **Jaye Gintautas**, 269-449-0609
- **Laura J. Davis**, 269-876-9497
- **Linda Knoll**, 269-469-2121
- **Linda Maroney**, 219-898-9043
- **Robin Gantman**, 773-294-0585

Harbor Country Executive Suites, provides a unique and flexible work environment to individuals, businesses and entrepreneurs. Fully-furnished, long or short-term office or office-suites available in highly visible location on Red Arrow Hwy. Amenities include local and

lakeview

worship

Join us, for a simple worship gathering...

Every Sunday, June through September at 9:30am
At Nancy's patio, in New Buffalo.

We aim to bring glory to God through worship in song, prayer, and teaching from the Bible.

For more information visit,
lakeviewnewbuffalo.org

SIMPLE
WORSHIP
GATHERING



professional market presence, internet and phone services, business equipment and common conference and break areas. Easy access and plenty of parking!

Keller Williams Realty, SWM, 18605 W US Hwy 12, New Buffalo, 269-469-2911, www.rahmrealty.com

- **Peter Rahm**, 800-329-0357
- **Ron Morales**, 312-952-8361

Lake Living Realty, 317 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-586-2330, www.lakelivingrealty.com

- **Marcie Ritter**, 269-469-3026

Lakeshore Realty, 627 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1550

Olson Real Estate, 13768 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-1256, www.olsonrealestate.com

Prudential Rubloff, 439 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-8300, www.rubloffharborcountry.com

- **John Burke**, 269-469-8300
- **Rob Gow**, 269-612-4014
- **Debbie Jacobson**, 305-790-9876
- **Gail Lowrie**, 269-469-8730
- **Chris Pfauzer**, 269-612-4104
- **Mario Zarantenello**, 312-925-8552
- **Ron Zarantenello**, 269-469-8736

RE/MAX Harbor Country Real Estate, 10234 Community Hall Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-5635, www.remaxhc.com

- **Dan Coffey**, 269-469-5635
- **Mary Lou Johnson**, 269-469-3244
- **George Lucas**, 269-469-5635
- **Maureen Culp**, 269-645-5320

Tom Hemingway of RE/MAX Harbor Country, 10234 Community Hall Rd, Union Pier. If you are interested in buying or selling Real Estate in Southwestern Michigan, you have come to the right place. Tom specializes in Lake Michigan homes, cottages and investment/vacation rentals in Harbor Country. 269-469-0468 Ext 102, www.tomhemingway.com

RE/MAX Harbor Country, 14892 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 888-469-0469

Companies

Chicago Title Insurance, 207 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-4780, www.chicagotitlemi.com

First American Title Insurance Co, 16170 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-5851

Meridian Title, 4 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1314, www.meridiantitle.com



Scan for more
information
about
Professional
Services

Lake. Life.

RE/MAX
harbor country

Maureen Culp-Broker Associate
(269)645-5320

**My Michigan
Getaway.com**



ANTIQUES

Are you a hunter or huntress of treasures? Do you like to just poke around in corners and lift up lids, play dress up or the "what is it?" game and be surprised? Harbor Country has plenty of places for you to hunt curios and collectables in all shapes and sizes and from every period of our past. Make your way up Red Arrow Highway to major antique dealers and then find hidden treasures in smaller shops and galleries sprinkled throughout the area.

Charm Cottage, 14906 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 269-469-4100

Dunes Antique Center, 13560 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-449-4103, www.dunesantiques.com

Harbert Antique Mall, 13887 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert. As a designer resource, Harbert Mall's dealers and consignors provide an ever-changing selection of furniture, rugs, art, lighting, pottery, glassware and collectables to enhance rustic cottages, elegant country homes and urban residences. Also offered is Harbor Country's largest selection of vintage jewelry. Other services include re-upholstery, custom cushions, and delivery available. Open all year. 269-469-0977, www.harbertantiquemall.com

Lakeside Antiques, 14876 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 269-469-4467

Ipsos Facto, 1 W Ash St, Three Oaks, 269-756-3404, www.ipsosfactoantiques.com

Marco Polo Antiques, 13565 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-469-6272, www.marcopoloantiques.com

Millie's Antiques, 13815 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, 269-231-5110, www.milliesantiques.com

Sawyer Antique Mall, 12825 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 269-405-1063

Soujourn, 12908 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 312-543-4240, www.sojournastore.com

Stewart James Antiques & Galleria, 12619 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 269-426-3133

Trilogy Antiques & Design, 19 S Elm St, Three Oaks, 269-756-3300, www.trilogyantiques.com



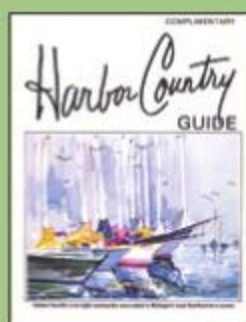
Scan for more information
on Antique Shopping in
Harbor Country



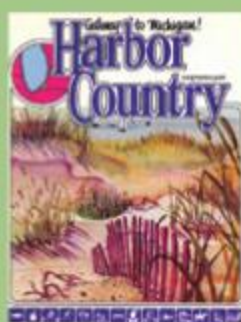
**DUNES
ANTIQUE
CENTER**

*Be sure to stop in
when you are puttering
around Harbor Country*

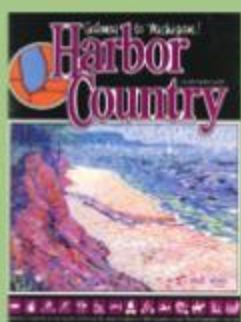
Open Daily May - November
Monday, Friday and Saturday 10:00 - 5:00 Sunday 11:00 - 5:00
13560 Red Arrow Hwy. • Harbert, MI 49115
www.dunesantiques.com
Phone: (269) 449-4103 or (269) 449-1232



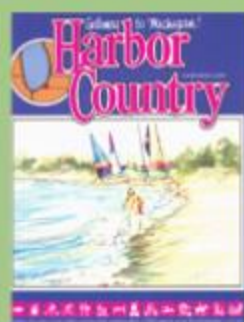
1989



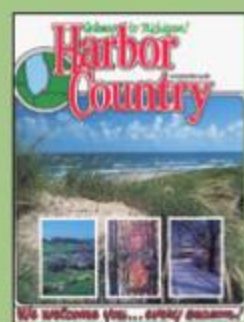
1990



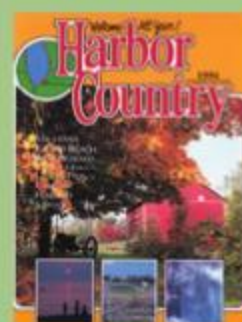
1991



1992



1993



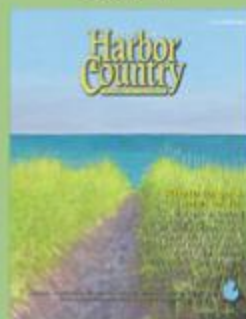
1994



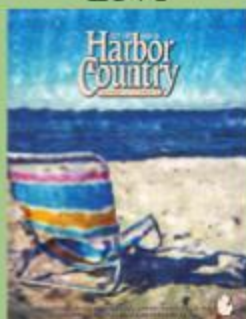
1995



2011



2010



2009



2008



2007



2012

History of the Harbor Country Guide

By Liz Thomas & Chuck Garasic

The Harbor Country Guide had very humble beginnings. It was 1986, the Chamber of Commerce had just been formed and Nadra Kissman was elected the first president. Her Board of Directors wanted a source of revenue and a publication to extol the virtues of the eight small communities united under the name "Harbor Country".

Trisha Miller and her Public Relations and Marketing Committee members, Rita & Jennifer Cochran and Ken Gosh debuted the very first guide of twelve pages on newsprint in a tabloid format. There were 68 members to showcase.

In 1989 membership had grown to 180 as Larry Bubb took over as HCCC's president. The Guide morphed into a magazine format with 56 pages and sported it's first full color cover. New feature articles written by Nadra Kissman, Ron Miller, Bonnie Sima, Kathy Zeiger, Evelyn & Harry Olson, JV Peacock and Tom Gosh were included.

For the past 20 years as the Chamber's membership has grown to over 500, so has the Guide, topping out at 106 pages. The committee itself has grown from the original 4 to as large as 18 members. New articles and sections have been added highlighting the areas economic opportunities, Festivals & Events, Lodging, Dining, Biking, Fishing and Wineries. In 1995 the Guide went full color throughout, and in 1996 the format was changed and printed in a smaller more economic size and lavished with color photographs and paintings on every page.

The Guides cover art is a story of its own. Every year committee members roam galleries on the lookout for cover art. Dozens of paintings are "borrowed" from the artists and brought to the committee who votes to elect the winner. These spirited discussions can go on for hours. In 1999 posters of the Guide cover art were printed starting with the 1995 cover by Neil Keintz, the 1996 by Steven Moss, 1997 by Roger Harvey, 1998 by Cynthia Fredrick and 1999 by Charles Vickery.

Each year brings new improvements. Locator maps with more details, reference guides for Meetings and Seminars, Lodging, Shopping, Dining and Wineries. Harvest and Temperature Schedules were added last year.

Though many things have changed in Harbor Country and in the Guide, one thing has remained the same. The dedication and vision of the Guide Committee members. These are volunteers who start meeting in October. They continue meeting, monthly, then bi-monthly, then weekly, writing, editing, proofing until the Guide goes to print. Leading this band of spirited entrepreneurs is designer Tim Rogers from Fusion Design. Since 1998 Tim has used his considerable talent and diplomatic skills to guide these eager volunteers thru the process of publishing the most comprehensive, informative and attractive Guide book around.



1996



1997



1998



1999



2000



2006



2005



2004



2003



2002



2001

Special Thanks to all Guide Committee Members over the years:

Trisha Miller
Jennifer Cochran
Rita Cochran
Ken Gosh
Wendy Simons
Vaoencha de Castro
Jill Dogherty
Ron Miller
Bonnie Sima
Mike Miller
Kathy Zeiger
Nadra Kissman
Jean Anderson
JV Peacock
Tom Gosh
Robin Maxom
Kathia Kissman

Laure R Wilson
Scott Stubbs
Bob Sterger
George Ksiazek
Patty Panazzo
Patti Walter
Larry Bubb
Jon Vickers
Mary Ann Atkinson
Herb Crane
Keith & Diane Hollenbeck
Dr. Matthew Reck
Dr. Rick Somersby
Bob Todd
Thomas Zonka
Kevin Harrington
Sherri Cassidy

Jerry Kohn
Shari Filoni
Ron Nurse
Lee Hibbs
Rhonda Sabecki
Janet Hayes
Tom Ray
Chuck & Marci Ritter
Marge Graham
Catherine Lenard
Renee Gardener
Vida Mac
Peggy Klute
Chuck Garasic
Russ Bulin
Mark Pitts
Nick Joseph

Rick Meyers
Gary Oliner
AJ Boggio
Craig Smith
Karen Gear
Liz Thomas
Bev Harvey
Roger Harvey
Stephany Roundy
Hillary Bubb
Mark McDonald
Kim Clark
Jackie Shewie
Tim Rogers
Pam Collins
Sue Harsch
Marisue & Mike Hoinacki

Angie Siewert
Bev Sullivan
Dani Lane
Vince Sullivan
Patty Toussaint
Jerry Welsh
John Anderson
Diane Botica
Kieth Sindelar
Patti Prino
Margret Anderson
Susan Bender
Milda Johansonas
John Natsis
Mira Poncin
Maureen Culp
Leigh Anne Flora

Rich & Eileen Kochanny
Pam Sudlow
Ray Vasquez
Linda Patejdl
Bonnie Perz
Natalie Mooney
Cathie Harrington
Ann Dahm
Greg Bubb
Nancy Watson
Rick & Betty Scanlan
Anne Jenkins
David Aaker
Mark Krall
Marty Arney
Kim Pruitt
Viki Gudas

1989 - Ed Walaitis
1990 - Ron Ferguson
1991 - Bruce Wood
1992 - Carol Shahbaz
1993 - Wilber Dick
1994 - Wilber Dick
1995 - Neil J Keintz
1996 - Stephen Moss
1997 - Roger Harvey
1998 - Cynthia Fredrick
1999 - Charles Vickery
2000 - Wendy Wilcox-Kermen

Past Cover Artists:

2001 - Susan Spero
2002 - Ray Reip
2003 - Bruce Wood
2004 - Angela Reichert
2005 - James McComb
2006 - Roger Harvey
2007 - Fritz Olsen
2008 - Joe Hindley
2009 - Julie Schwartz
2010 - Stan Metzger
2011 - Tim Rogers
2012 - Melanie Parke

ART, FILM & THEATER

Harbor Country is all about art. We kick off spring with our annual Art Attack the last weekend in April. Our communities support a growing sculpture tour, music in the parks, woods, and beaches, and festivals of all kinds. Harbor Country has fine art galleries, folk art studios, hand made furniture stores, community theatre and summer stock, live opera and art film venues, and live theatre and music. You can experience the quality and diverse art offerings of a big city in a small town atmosphere. Art is the heart of our community and we want to share it with you.

Galleries

Blue Gallery, 16 S Elm St, Three Oaks, 574-276-6001, www.bluegalleryart.com

Burnison Galleries, Fine and Decorative Arts & Antiques, 15460 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 269-469-1141, www.burnisongalleries.com

Craig Smith Gallery, 16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier, 773-750-7528, www.craigsmithgallery.com

Edington Gallery, 22B N Elm St, Three Oaks, 231-664-4410, www.edingtongallery.com

Frazier Art Studio, 25 S Willard St, New Buffalo, 219-210-0746

Fritz Olsen Contemporary Fine Art Gallery, 6914 W Holloway Dr, Sawyer, 269-426-3003, celebrating 15 years as Harbor Country's premiere fine arts destination, a dramatic, graciously restored 1930's property sets the stage for exceptional, museum-quality works of art created on-site by nationally recognized artist, Fritz Olsen. For exhibitions, openings and guest artist information, please telephone. Appointments strongly urged. 269-426-3003, www.fritzolsen.com

John A. Knudsen Workshop/Gallery, Red Arrow Hwy (next to Post Office), Union Pier, 269-469-6208, <http://my.core.com/~jakgallery/>

Judith Racht Gallery, 13707 Prairie Rd, Harbert, 269-469-1080, www.judithrachtgallery.com

Local Color Gallery, 16187 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier. This bright cheerful gallery exhibits the work of more than 90 local and regional artists and features paintings, fine craft, pottery, sculpture and jewelry. Their extensive selections range from formal contemporary art to delightfully whimsical crafts, in a pleasant and friendly setting. Custom framing and children's classes offered. 269-469-5332, www.localcolorartgallery.com

Roger Harvey Art Gallery, 17 W Merchant St, New Buffalo, This Gallery is home to Harbor Country's pre-eminent landscape painter Roger Harvey. His gorgeous paintings and hand-signed Giclée prints of Harbor Country's lakes, beaches, country and barns are rendered with exceptional depth and color. Also on display are the award winning photographs of local photo phenom Tim Rogers. 269-655-4684, www.rogerharveyart.com

Studio B Gallery & Artisan Market, 114 N Elm St, Three Oaks, www.studiogallery.com

Theaters/Performance

Acorn Theater, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-3879, The Acorn Theater is a performing arts venue dedicated to bringing high-quality, professional, live entertainment to their audience. Performances include a variety of musical concerts, comedy, drama, visual theater, spoken word performances and theater pipe organ programs. They hope you visit their warm and inviting space soon to enjoy national and internationally renowned acts – some of the finest entertainment in the world. Please keep checking their website www.acorntheater.com for their ever-changing calendar.

Harbor Arts Opera at the Acorn, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks, 219-778-8513, www.harborarts.com

The Mendel Center, Lake Michigan College, Benton Harbor, 269-927-8138, www.themendelcenter.com

Michigan City Chamber Music Festival, Michigan City, IN, 219-878-1965, www.mccmf.org

Southwest Michigan Symphony Orchestra, 513 Ship St, St. Joseph, 269-982-4030, www.smsso.org

Vickers Theatre, 6 N Elm St, Three Oaks, 269-756-3522, the Vickers Theatre is a 100 year old classic art-house cinema, and a delightful movie going experience. They feature the best in independent, documentary and foreign language films that they hope will open your minds, enrich your lives, and entertain your spirit. They show 2 different films each week, and proudly serve popcorn with REAL BUTTER, nostalgic movie theater candy and coffee drinks. The theatre seats 126 including café and private balcony seating. They are handicapped accessible. Call for film titles and times. For more details including movie trailers and links to reviews, visit our web site at www.vickerstheatre.com

Art Centers

Buchanan Art Center, 117 W. Front St, Buchanan, 269-697-4005, www.buchananartcenter.org

Krasl Art Center, 707 Lake Blvd, St Joseph, 269-983-0271, www.krasl.org

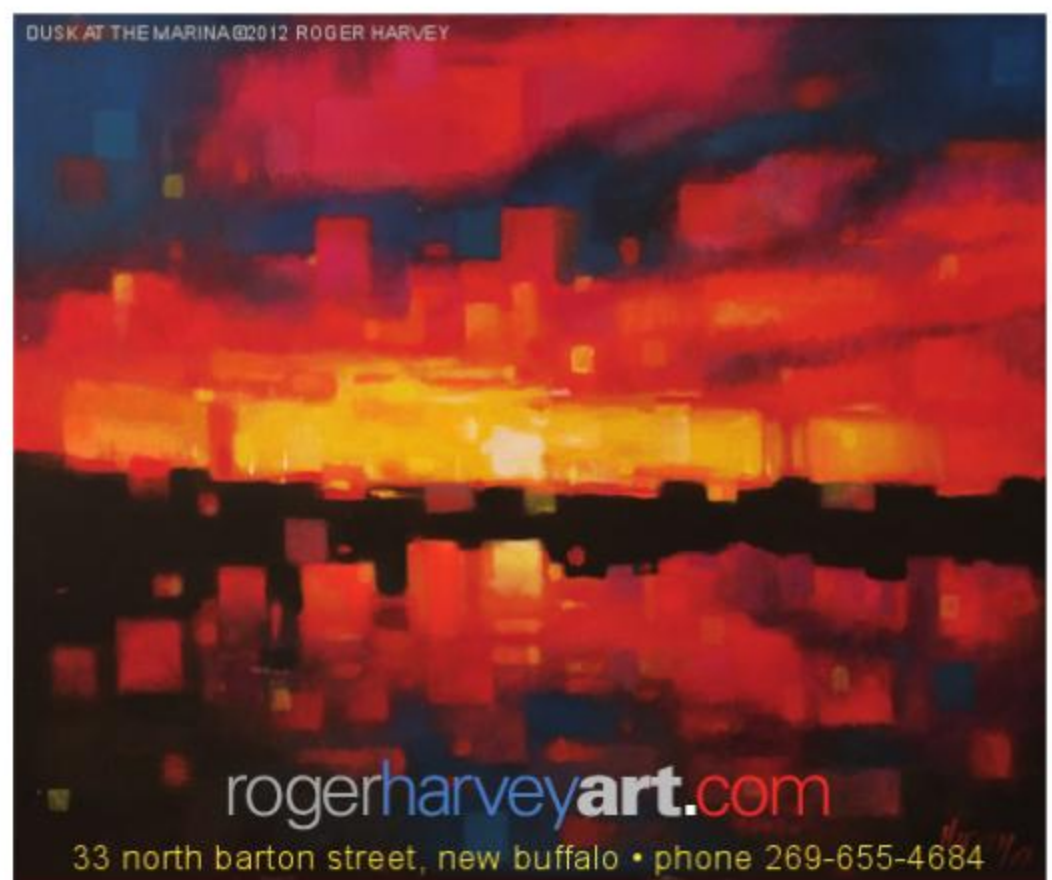
Lubeznik Center for the Arts, 101 W 2nd St, Michigan City, IN, 219-874-4900. The architecturally iconic Lubeznik Center for the Arts stands just steps away from Michigan City's lakefront. In addition to a full exhibition schedule in four galleries, the LCA is home to an outdoor art collection; a Gallery Shop featuring hand crafted, artisan items; plus classes, performances and after-hours events. For more information visit them at www.lubeznikcenter.org

Summer Art Festival

New Buffalo ARTiGRAS!, a new juried summer art festival in the heart of Harbor Country. Saturday, June 16 and Sunday, June 17, 2012, from 10am to 5pm daily at the intersection of Whittaker St and Merchant St in New Buffalo. See artwork from 130 acclaimed artists, live music and more at this new FREE festival, produced by Amdur Productions in conjunction with the New Buffalo Business Association and the New Buffalo Fine Arts Council. For more information about the New Buffalo ARTiGRAS! Visit www.newbuffalo.org or call 888-660-6222 or visit us online at www.amdurproductions.com, find us on Facebook or call 847-926-4300



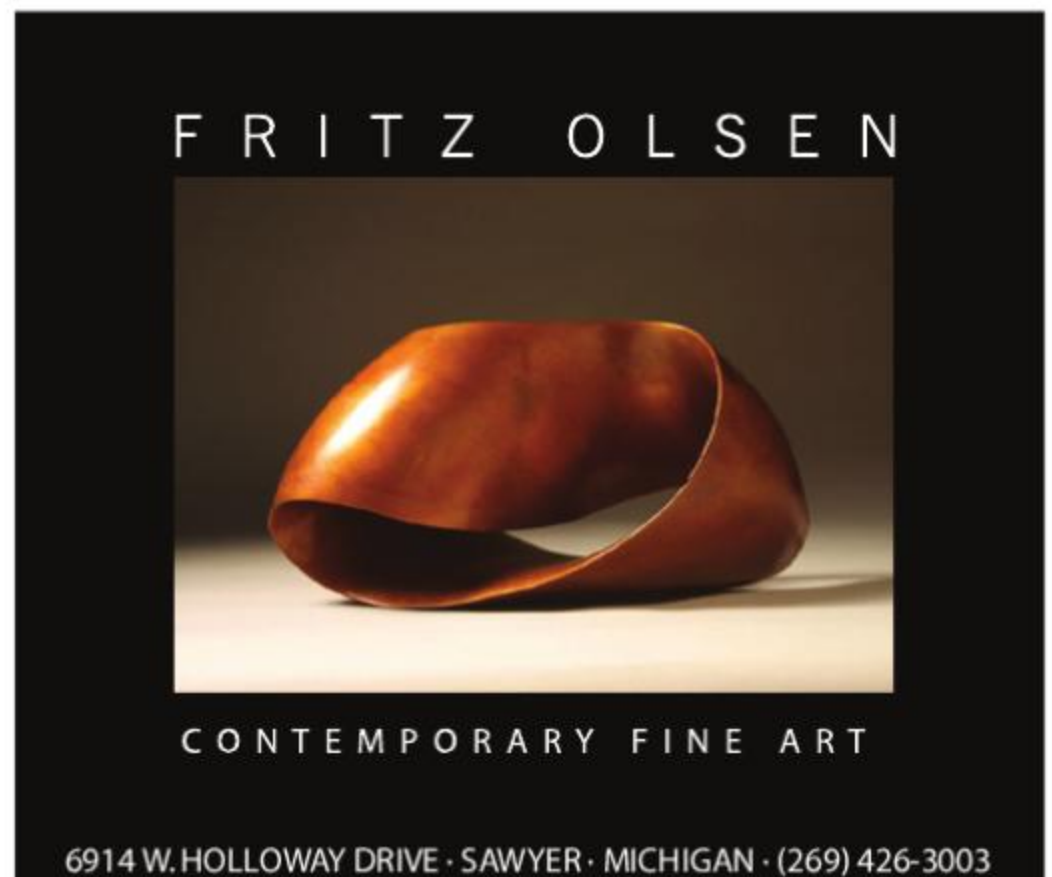
photo: borterwagner photography, Acorn Theater



rogerharveyart.com

33 north barton street, new buffalo • phone 269-655-4684

ART, FILM & THEATER



Scan for more information

SHOPPING

Shopping in Harbor Country is unusual as there are no "big box stores". How refreshing. What you will find are hundreds of shops as unique and personal as the owners' tastes and imagination. The area offers an eclectic mix of high fashion and casual clothing boutiques, home décor and decorating emporiums, unique gift, mementos and keepsakes shops, specialty stores and farmers' markets with the best of the season's bounty. Our catch phrase is: "If you can't find it in Harbor Country, you just haven't tried hard enough!"

Shopping

Abigail Heche Jewels, 14866 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside, 269-469-0447, www.abigailheche.com

Adelaide, 21 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-231-5155, www.adelaideusa.com

Barney's Market, 10 N Thompson St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1210

Basically Bedrooms, 211 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-231-5090, www.basicallybedrooms.com

Beachtails, 39 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo. Please stop by Beachtails, Harbor Country's eco-friendly pet specialty store. Striving to carry all the best natural, organic and eco-friendly brands including Acana, Orijen, Addiction, West Paw, Plato, Bravo, Primal, Himalayan Chews, Jax + Bones, Tuffies, Molly Mutt and more. Your furry friends are always welcome. 269-231-5104, www.beach-tails.com

blais-rustic chic, 1 Oak St, Three Oaks. Located in the historic Three Oaks train depot, blais - rustic chic features home décor and accessories, along with wonderful vintage finds from across the United States and Europe. They also feature work from local artisans and a great assortment of unique jewelry. 269-783-5335, www.blaisdesign.com

Captain Cook's Sports, 400 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-4510

Catherine And Company, 900 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo, Celebrating the 24th year in business, offering in-stock and American made-to-order lampshades and lamps. Think you need new lamps? Changing lampshades may be the solution...older lamps have better bones and can be redesigned to fit current needs. Hawaiian art and traditional leis for luau-themed occasions also featured. 269-469-2742

Catherine Doll Fashion for Green Living, 5844 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer. Old Sawyer fire station, downtown Sawyer... recycled, redone, re-mastered, deconstructed clothing at its best! An eclectic emporium of apparel, gifts and home. Expect the unusual and become an envionista after experiencing fantastic things made from other things. Open every day 11 am - 5 pm; closed Wednesday. 269-426-3958, www.catherinedoll.com

Center of the World Woodshop, 13400 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer. Terry Hanover's hand-crafted furniture features details such as hand-cut dovetails, leaded glass doors, inlay and hand-carving. We also

showcase other local furniture makers, Arts & Crafts pottery, leaded glass lamps, textiles and more. At Center of the World it's still possible to find furnishing handmade by American artisans. 269-469-5687, www.centeroftheworld.net

City Flowers & Gifts, 307 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-0405, www.cityflowersnewbuffalo.com

Customs Imports, 430 S Whittaker, New Buffalo, 269-469-9180, www.customsimports.com

Dewey Cannon Trading Company, 3 Dewey Cannon Ave, Three Oaks, 269-756-3361, www.deweycannontradingcompany.com

DeWolfe's Casual Clothing, 15412 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside. Established in 1999, their popular clothing lines include: Eileen Fisher, Flax, Tianello, Cut Loose, NYD Jeans and Niche. They have also added exciting new lines of clothing and jewelry as well as options for the fuller figured woman. 269-469-7727

Drier's Meat Market, 14 S Elm St, Three Oaks, Drier's Meat Market opened in 1875 and has been recognized as a National Historic Site. The sawdust covered floors, and walls covered with old photos and butcher's tools all reflect the history. The smokehouse used to produce Drier's famous hams and ring bologna and the eighty-year old recipes are still used today! Try the liver sausage, brats, assorted cheeses and more! 269-756-3101, www.driers.com

French Twist, 9 S Elm St, Three Oaks. A European-style women's boutique dedicated to the best in contemporary fashion. Emphasis is on quality fabrics and innovative design... the result is understated elegance, which has become the trademark of French Twist. Owner, Victoria Burneikis, enjoys introducing new designers from around the globe. 269-756-3970

Frisky Frog, 16 N Smith St, New Buffalo, 269-469-0844

Global Dreams, 430 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 312-929-9510

Harbor Country Day Spa, 17 W Mechanic St, New Buffalo. Harbor Country Day Spa makes spa going a pastime in New Buffalo. Dedicated to the highest quality of relaxation health services including massage, hot stone, grape seed scrubs, detoxifying wraps, healing facials, natural manicures, pedicures and more. Escape to a world of relaxation to restore and reward yourself. 269-469-7711, www.harborcountrydayspa.com

Harbert Market and Garden Center, 13695 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert. 269-469-3080, www.harbertmarketgardencenter.com

Hearthwoods Custom Furnishings, 15310 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside. For over 20 years Andrew Brown has been designing extraordinary custom furniture, architectural accents, hardwood flooring, and unique structures using reclaimed wood. The Hearthwood's team of builders handcrafts each piece keeping the fine tradition of American craftsmanship alive and well. The showroom is filled with his latest designs, surrounded by an eclectic array of home accents, including lamps, artwork, frames, bedding, dishware, linens, candles and great gifts. Over the years, Hearthwoods has worked with many nationally acclaimed architects, designers and homeowners alike. Look for their colorful Adirondacks on Red Arrow. 269-469-5551, www.hearthwoods.com

Historic Featherbone Factory, 205 Generation Dr, Three Oaks, 269-756-7320

I Love Toy Trains, 16 S Smith St, New Buffalo. 269-469-6811 or 800-892-2822, www.tmbv.com

Indian Summer Boutique, 126 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-9994

Kaminski Farms and Meats, 16682 Schwark Rd, Three Oaks, 269-756-7457

Joe, A Coffee Market, 600 W Water St, New Buffalo, 269-469-9900, www.joeyummy.com

Lake Interiors, 425 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-231-5434

Lakeview Video and Tanning, 400 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-0892

Custom Furniture and home accessories

Antique
Reclaimed
Wood



Indoor &
Outdoor



Reclaimed
Flooring
& Beams

Rustic



Cottage



HEARTHWOODS
CUSTOM FURNISHINGS



15310 Red Arrow Hwy., Lakeside, MI 269-469-5551 ~ www.hearthwoods.com


LAKE INTERIORS
DESIGNING CITY TO SHORE



VISIT OUR SHOP TODAY!
Special and unique findings

425 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269.231.5434
lakeinteriors@gmail.com



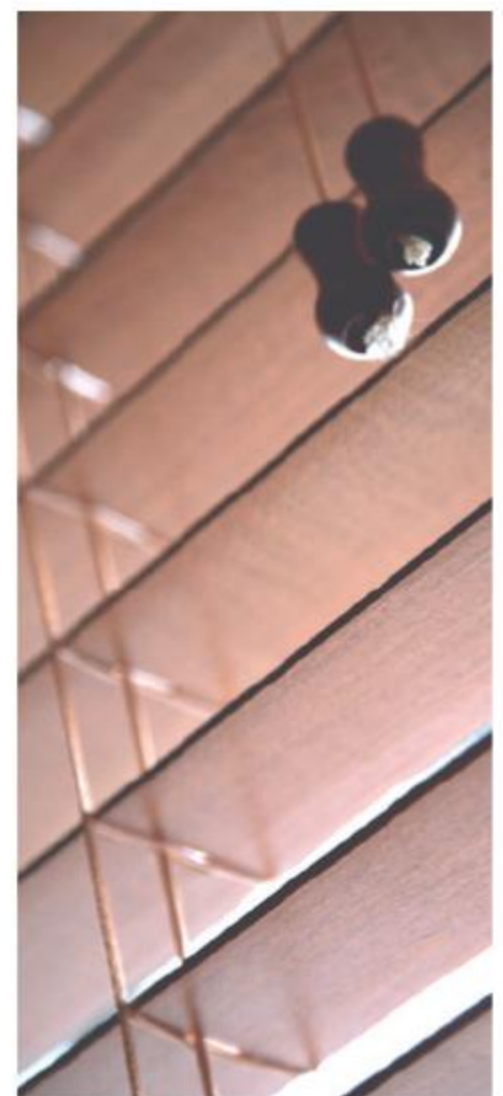
 **Whole
Nine
Yards**
complete your view

Blinds | Shutters | Shades

Schedule a complementary
in-home consultation today!

visit our display at
Lake Interiors
425 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117

e. whl9yds@gmail.com
w. whlnineyds.com



DAVID AAKER

p. 269.612.0290

MARK KROLL

p. 269.612.0888



MIX &
MINGLE

mixandmingleddesign.com

HOME FURNISHINGS
DESIGN SERVICES

19169 Highway 12 New Buffalo, MI 49117
phone 269.469.1234 fax 269.469.5999 Thursday thru Monday 11-6 est
2 miles southwest of New Buffalo on the corner of Hwy 12 and Wilson Road



TIM VAUGHN GRAPHIC DESIGN

RICHARD E. HELLYER PHOTOGRAPHER

Lighthouse Place Premium Outlets, 601 Wabash St, Michigan City, IN 219-874-2915

Little Princess Treasures, 122 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-586-2275, www.littleprincesstreasures.com

Lovell & Whyte, 14950 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside, Lovell & Whyte provide an eclectic mix of everything from sofas to the perfect hostess gift. The shop offers an extensive selection of home and garden furnishings, from names such as Ralph Lauren, Mitchell Gold, Lloyd Flanders and other exceptional lines. Weekly Chicago deliveries available. 269-469-5900, www.lovellandwhyte.com

Lyssa, 28 N Barton St, New Buffalo, 269-469-1162

Margaret Sullivan Style, 15980 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-612-7258, www.margaretstyle.com

Michigan Thyme and Cafe, 107 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3470, www.michiganthyme.com

Milda's Corner Market, 9901 Townline Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-9880, www.milda.us

Mix & Mingle, 19169 US Hwy 12, New Buffalo. Nestled in the heart of Harbor Country is New Buffalo, Michigan's Mix & Mingle home furnishings retail shop. Interior design services are offered using eclectic blends of modern, primitive and traditional furniture. Contemporary art and distinctive accessories combined with the unexpected, creates a unique atmosphere with a sophisticated result. 269-469-1234, www.mixandmingle.com

New Buffalo Spa, 311 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo, 269-469-3100, www.newbuffalospa.com

Nohasslejewelry.com, 317 N Whittaker St (River Walk), New Buffalo, 877-464-5247

On The Lounge Slipcover Studio, 9935 Townline Rd, Union Pier, 269-469-4354, www.slipcoverstudio.com

Revive Spa, 225 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-9111, www.therevivespa.com

Sawyer Garden Center, 5865 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer. Allow extra time to explore this destination Home and Garden Center. With over 17,000 square feet of indoor amazement in addition to a wonderful outdoor nursery selection. SGC features an open-air produce market with Harbor Country's largest selection of Michigan produce. From gourmet foods to gardening tools, plants and pottery, fine wines and cheeses,

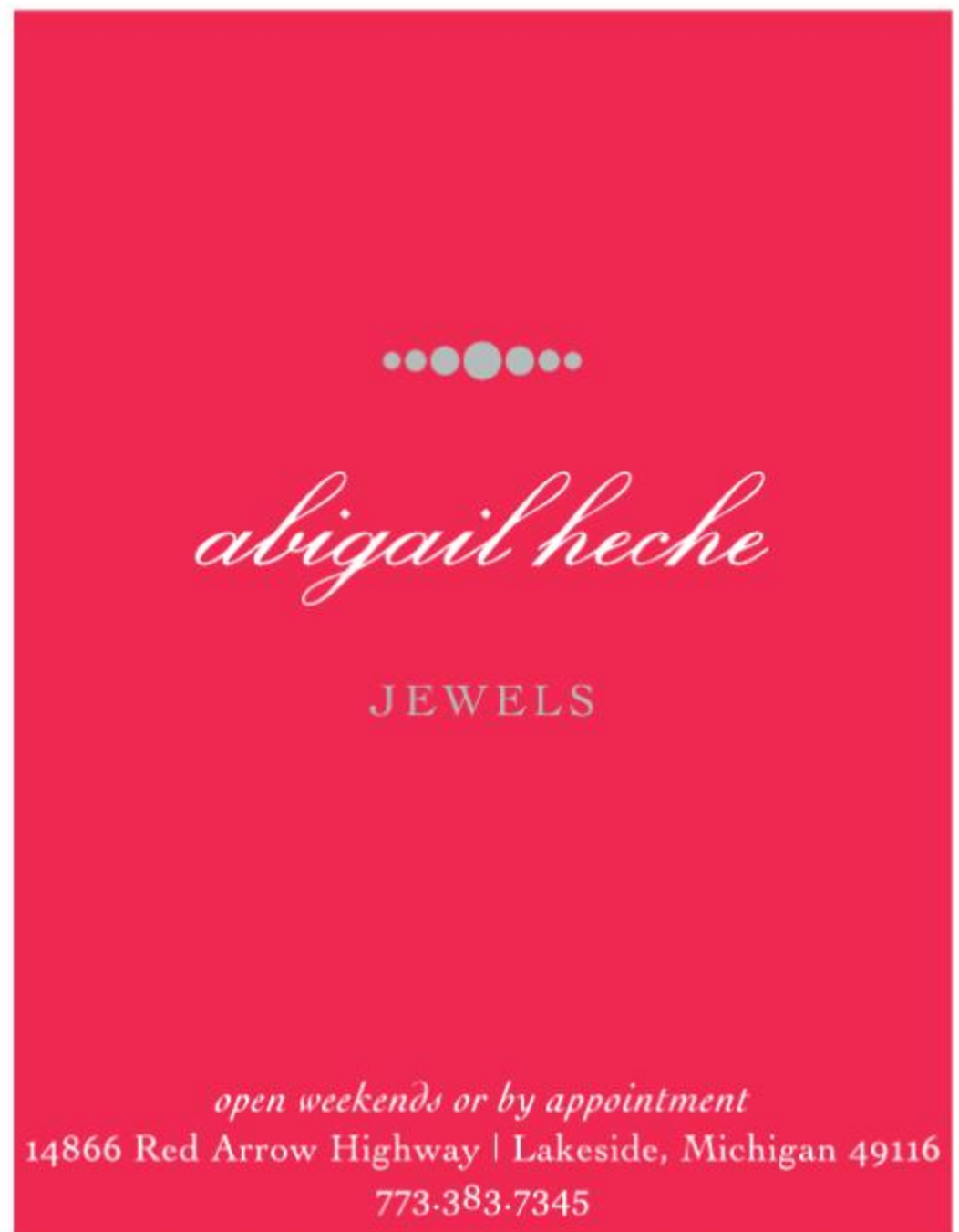


Little Princess Treasures

Little Princess Treasures is a children's boutique offering the hottest trends in clothing, gifts and tiny treasures. Your source for girls and boys alike.

122 N. Whittaker Street
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-586-2275

littleprincesstreasures.com
Also Offering Baby Equipment Rentals

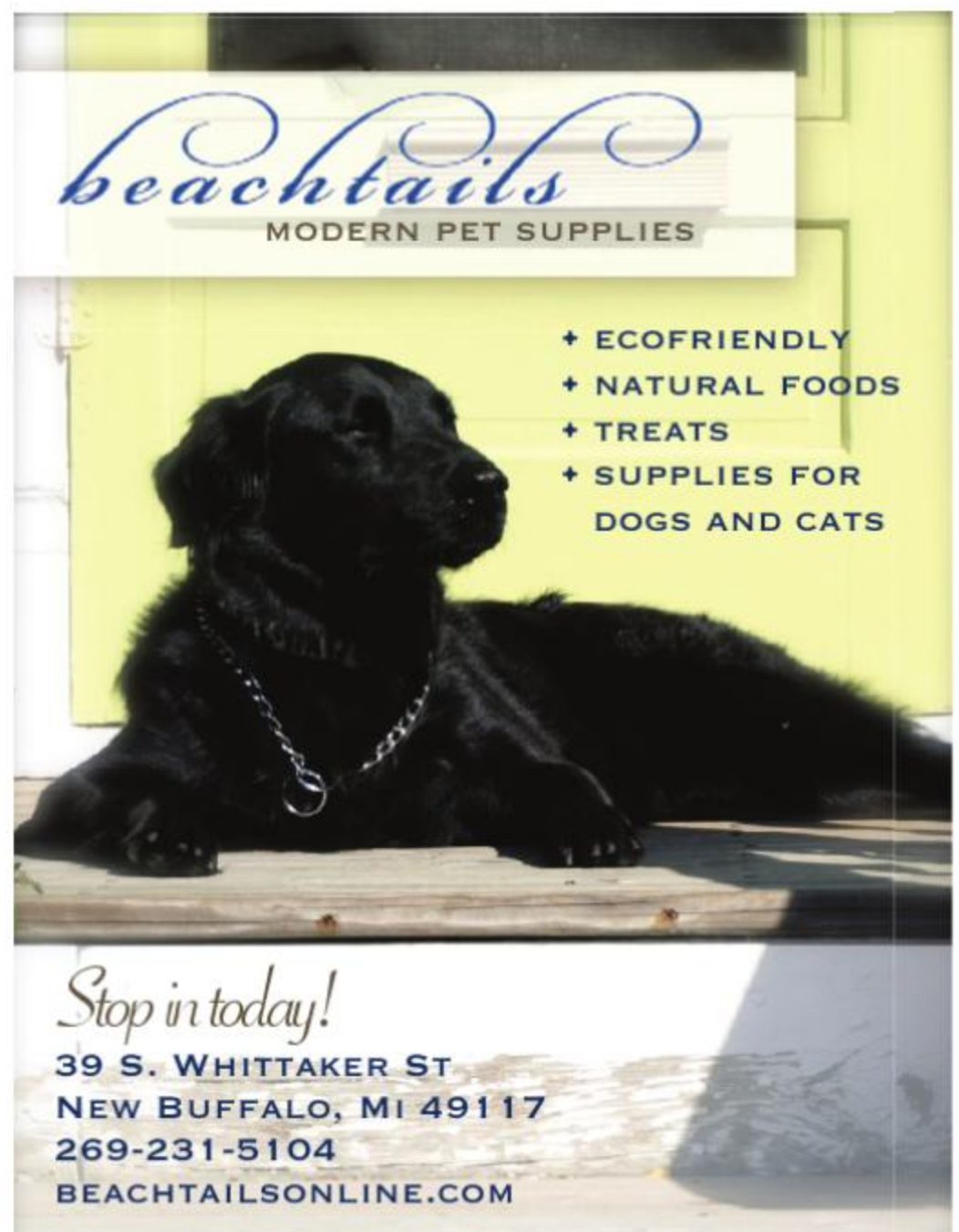


.....

abigail heche

JEWELS

open weekends or by appointment
14866 Red Arrow Highway | Lakeside, Michigan 49116
773.383.7345



beachtails
MODERN PET SUPPLIES

- + ECOFRIENDLY
- + NATURAL FOODS
- + TREATS
- + SUPPLIES FOR DOGS AND CATS

Stop in today!
39 S. WHITTAKER ST
NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117
269-231-5104
BEACHTAILSONLINE.COM

The Fine Art of Furniture

Terry Hanover designs



CENTER OF THE WORLD WOODSHOP

13400 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, MI 269.469.5687 www.centeroftheworld.net

sculptures and fountains; there's a lot to experience. Find the new and unusual for your home and garden as well as an excellent selection of bedding plants, nursery stock and potted plants. So come in and enjoy the scenery, they look forward to seeing you. Open Year Round. 269-426-8810, www.sawyergardencenter.com

Seasons Harvest, 13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert, is a purveyor of fine provisions including Legend BBQ sauces, Solution condiments, Spirit salad enlighteners, Temptations pasta sauces, Southern Borders salsas and more. Made with natural ingredients, most fat free. Our Southwest BBQ sauce was recognized by Rachel Ray as "Best outside the BBQ belt" In-store tastings. 269-469-7899, www.seasonsharvest.com

Sherwood Forest Rustic Log Furnishings, 5 W Ash St (US-12), Three Oaks, 269-756-3303, www.sherwoodforestfurnishings.com

Seifert's Farm Supply, 108 E Maple St, Three Oaks, 269-756-9592

Susan Fredman At Home, 15998 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier. Susan Fredman at Home is a retail store and full-service custom design center with professional interior designers on staff. Find home and tabletop accessories, linens, furniture, gifts and more and let our award-winning design team transform your getaway into an extraordinary retreat. 269-469-9640, www.susanfredmanathome.com

Sweet Pea Studio, 5794 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer. 269-426-8300, www.sweetpeastudio.com

The Villager, 100 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-6151

Third Coast Surf Shop, 110-C N Whittaker St, New Buffalo. 269-932-4575, www.thirdcoastsurfshop.com

Whistle Stop Grocery, 15700 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-6700, www.whistlestopgrocery.com

HOME FURNISHINGS

GIFTS

INTERIOR DESIGN



susan

FREDMAN at HOME

15998 RED ARROW HWY • UNION PIER, MI • 269 469 9640

CHICAGO

HARBOR COUNTRY

MILWAUKEE

www.susanfredman.com

Everything Garden.



Everything Gourmet.



Everything for the Home.



**Sawyer
Home
&
Garden
Center**

5865 Sawyer Rd. • Downtown Sawyer

269-426-8810
www.sawyergardencenter.com

Come Visit

"Santa's
Nook"
at



The Frisky Frog



16 N. Smith
New Buffalo, MI
49117
269-469-0844

The Villager
a collection of
eclectic gifts and
accessories



100 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI
49117
269-469-6151
Open 7 days a week
10:30 a.m.—6:00



Photo: Bob Givens Shopping In Harbor Country



De Wolfe's Casual & Elegant Clothing

in Lakeside

For those who love — Eileen Fisher, Flax,
Cut-Loose, Tianello, NYD Jeans, Niche,
Babette, and Plus Sizes

Monday - Saturday 11 - 5 Sunday 11 - 4
15412 Red Arrow Hwy., Lakeside, MI
(269) 469-7727

Catherine Doll

 Fashion for Green Living
Recycled Sawyer Fire Station - Downtown Sawyer
www.catherinedoll.com

Whittaker House, 26 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo, 269-469-0220,
www.whittakerhouse.com

Whole Nine Yards, New Buffalo. Blinds, Shutters, Shades 'Complete your view' with window treatments from Hunter Douglas, Norman and Horizon/B&W. Experience the expertise, personalized attention and concern for details that comes with the 'Whole Nine Yards'. Visit our display at Lake Interiors, 425 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo, or contact David Aaker 269-612-0290 or Mark Kroll 269-612-0888 to schedule a complimentary in-home design consultation.
www.wholnineyds.com

WoodsToBe Trees, 12788 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer, 269-208-8981,
www.woodstobe.com



Scan for more
information

SEASONS HARVEST INC.
Purveyors Of Fine Provisions
 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Free Tastings

 Times Remembered Dessert Toppings
 Legend Barbecue Sauces
 Solutions Condiments
 Spirit Salad Dressings
 Temptation Pasta Sauces
 Southern Borders Salsas
 Spirit of the Wild Charcuteries
www.seasonsharvest.com
 13686 Red Arrow Hwy Harbert, MI
 Phone 269 469 7899

Catherine and Company
 A Lampshade Specialty Shoppe


- Lampshades (In stock or made to order. American made, silks, botanicals, rawhide, stained glass and more)
- Lamps (Vintage and modern)
- Lamp repair (Rewire, restore and redesign)
- Finials, fan pulls, night lights and sterling silver jewelry

 Fri., Sat., Sun., Mon.
 Noon - 5pm or
 by appointment
 900 W. Buffalo Street
 New Buffalo, MI 49117
 269-469-2742

THE Dewey Cannon

Trading Company
THREE OAKS BICYCLE MUSEUM

Bicycle Museum • Tourist & Cyclist Information • Bike Rentals • Gifts
 Now housing an 1860's Boneshaker, 1890's Tally-Ho Tandem, Side-by-Side Tandem, and many other unique bicycles and historical plaques.
Summer (May - Aug) Sun - Fri 9AM - 5PM • Sat 9AM - 8PM
Spring/Fall (Apr & Oct) Open Daily 9AM - 5PM
Winter (Nov - Mar) Mon - Sat 10AM - 4PM (Closed on Sundays Jan - Mar)
Located in downtown Three Oaks—behind Vickers Theatre
 3 Dewey Cannon Avenue, Three Oaks, MI 269-756-3361 applecidercentury@yahoo.com www.applecidercentury.com/dctc

BICYCLE RENTALS

Bicycles for all ages are available for rental from the Dewey Cannon Trading Company. Please reserve bicycles in advance by calling **(269) 756-3361 or (888) 877-2068**

Bicycles can be delivered within a 15 mile radius of Three Oaks for a \$15.00 delivery fee

The rental rates are as follows:

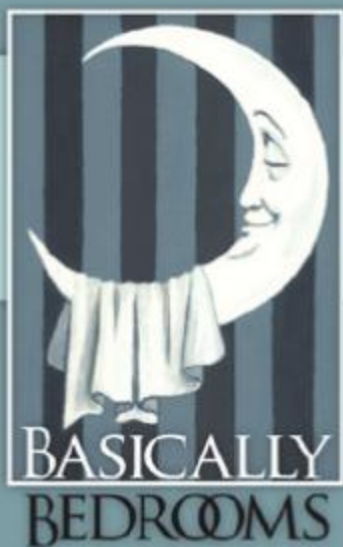
- \$ 5.00 1st Hour
- \$ 2.00 Each additional hour
- \$15.00 Full Day (24 hours)
- \$25.00 Weekend (Fri PM to Mon AM)
- \$35.00 Weekly (3-7 Days)

Ask for a Backroads Bikeway Brochure!



YOUR SLEEP STORE
AROUND THE SHORE
AND MORE

- LINENS
- BEDS
- LAMPS
- ART



LANI MYRON - ALLIED ASID
INTERIOR DESIGN SERVICES
211 S. WHITTAKER STREET
NEW BUFFALO, MI
269-231-5090



photo: Monika Caban Photography, Farmers Market - Harbor Country

fine furnishings, antiques, interior design



Lovell & Whyte

14950 Lakeside Road • Lakeside, Michigan (269) 469-5900 • 11-5 daily

SHOPPING QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

Name	Type of Shop	Address	Phone	Hours	Art	Antiques	Books	Electronics	Clothing	Jewelry	Gifts	Home Furnishings	Toys	Cards/Flowers	Gourmet Treats	Wine	Beer	Groceries	Prescriptions	Tobacco	Garden	ATM	Visa	MasterCard	Amex	Discover
Abigail Heche Jewels	Jewelry	14866 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside	269-469-0447	By Appointment						•																
Barney's Market	Full Service Groceries	10 N Thompson, New Buffalo	269-469-1210	Sun-Thur 8-8, Fri & Sat 8-9									•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Beachtails	Specialty pet supply store	39 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-231-5104	Hours Vary																			•	•		
blais rustic chic	Home décor, furniture, vintage finds, art & jewelry	1 Oak St, Three Oaks	269-783-5335	Seasonal; Summer Fri-Mon 11-6	•	•	•			•	•	•														
Buchanan Art Center	Unique hand made, one of a kind, locally made items	117 W Front St, Buchanan	269-697-4005	Mon-Thur 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat-Sun 10-4	•				•	•	•			•												
Burnison Galleries	Fine & decorative art; classic & contemporary antiques	15460 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside	269-469-1141	Fri-Mon 11-6, or by appointment	•																		•	•		
Captain Cook's Sports	Fishing & hunting supplies, licenses, clothing, bait & gifts	400 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-4510	Open Daily																						
Catherine & Company	Specializes in lamp shades, repair, and restoration services	900 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo	269-469-2742	Fri-Mon 12-5 or by appointment		•				•		•											•	•		
Catherine Doll Fashion	Workshop/store -Women's/men's apparel designed by Catherine Doll	5844 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer	269-426-3958	Hours vary, please call					•		•												•	•		
Center of the World Woodshop	Hand crafted & locally designed furniture, pottery, leaded glass, textiles, carvings & wood-turnings	13400 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer	269-469-5687	Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5 Closed Tuesday	•						•	•											•	•		•
Charm Cottage Antiques	An eclectic mix of antiques, art, cottage objects, garden & curiosities	14906 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside	269-469-4100	Seasonal; Weekends and by appointment	•	•															•					
Craig Smith Gallery	Art Gallery	16220 Lakeshore Rd, Union Pier	773-750-7528	Thur-Mon 12-5	•																		•	•		•
Customs Imports	Global art, furniture, gifts & jewelry for everyone	430 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-9180	Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5	•					•	•	•		•							•		•	•	•	•
Dewey Cannon Trading Co.	Gifts, bicycle rentals, plus tourist information and public restrooms	3 Dewey Cannon Ave, Three Oaks	269-756-3361	Mon-Sun 10-5	•		•		•		•				•								•	•		•
Dewolfe's Casual Clothing	Specializes in casual and elegant clothes that can be worn anywhere	15412 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside	269-469-7727	Mon-Sat 11-5, Sun 11-4	•				•	•													•	•	•	•
Driers Meat Market	Meats, smoked ham and sausage	14 S Elm St, Three Oaks	269-756-3101	Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 11-5														•								
Dunes Antique Center	Antique shop, vintage clothing, jewelry & art. Appraisals, estate sales & personal shopper	13560 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-449-4103	Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•													
Evolve Spa	Day spa with beauty products and vitamins	309 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo	269-469-5483	Mon-Sun 10-6							•												•	•	•	•
French Twist	Womens clothing & accessories boutique	9 S Elm St, Three Oaks	269-756-3970	Hours Vary					•	•	•												•	•		
Fritz Olsen Contemporary Fine Art	Studio, fine art gallery and sculpture garden	6914 Holloway Dr, Sawyer	269-426-3003	Hours vary, please call	•						•										•		•	•		
Global Dreams	Jewelry, handbags	430 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-9180	Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5						•	•															
Harbert Antique Mall	Home furnishings from dealers & consignors, including antiques, art, pottery, lighting, & rugs	13887 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-469-0977	Mon-Sun 11-5	•	•	•			•	•	•									•		•	•		•
Harbert Market & Garden Center	Garden center, shrubs, trees and garden furniture	13695 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-469-3080	7 Days 9-8										•							•		•	•	•	•
Harbert Swedish Bakery	Bakery; breads, coffee cakes, Danish & donuts	13698 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-469-1777	Mon & Thur 7-3, Fri-Sun 7-6											•											

Chart continued on next page

SHOPPING QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE, cont.

Name	Type of Shop	Address	Phone	Hours	Art	Antiques	Books	Electronics	Clothing	Jewelry	Gifts	Home Furnishings	Toys	Cards/Flowers	Gourmet Treats	Wine	Beer	Groceries	Prescriptions	Tobacco	Garden	ATM	Visa	MasterCard	Amex	Discover
Harbor Country Day Spa	Full service day spa	17 W Mechanic St, New Buffalo	269-469-7711	By Appointment																						
Harbor Country Food Pantry & Thrift Store	Non Profit; variety of merchandise. Proceeds go to food for area needy	6 S Elm St, Three Oaks	269-756-7472	Tues 10-6, Wed-Sat 10-4, closed Sun-Mon	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												
Hearthwoods Custom Furnishings	Custom furnishings; reclaimed antique wood, cottage and rustic, indoor, outdoor, home accessories and gifts	15310 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside	269-469-5551	Summer Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5		•					•	•									•		•	•		•
Historic Featherbone Factory	Art, antiques, gifts, home furnishings and garden	205 Generations Dr, Three Oaks	269-756-7320	April-Dec: Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5	•	•					•	•									•					
I Love Toy Trains	Toys; Lionel, John Deere, Thomas & more	16 S Smith St, New Buffalo	269-469-6811	Hours Vary, Please call							•		•										•	•	•	•
Indian Summer Boutique	Casual clothing & jewelry from around the world	126 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-9994	Open Daily					•	•	•												•	•	•	•
John A. Knudsen Workshop/Gallery	A gallery devoted to the work of artist John Knudsen	16187 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-469-6208	By Appointment	•																					
Judith Radt Gallery	Contemporary folk art and objects plus outdoor fairs on Memorial and Labor Days	13707 Prairie Rd, Harbert	269-469-1080	Hours Vary	•							•														
Kaminski Farms Meats	Retail meat shop featuring our own meats; frozen USDA	16682 Schwark Rd, Three Oaks	269-756-7457	Hours Vary														•								
Lake Interiors	Home furnishings, accessories, repurposed furnishings, custom furniture, bedding & interior design	425 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-231-5434	By Appointment	•	•					•	•														
Lakeside Antiques	Antiques; upscale to primitives. Chandeliers, art and much more	14866-76 Red Arrow Hwy, Lakeside	269-469-7717	Mon-Fri 11-5, Sat & Sun 11-6	•	•	•		•	•	•	•											•	•		
Lakeview Video & Tanning	Videos, DVD's, games, tanning & much more	400 S Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-0892	Mon-Sun Days & Evenings				•																		
Lighthouse Place Premium Outlets	Find impressive savings on a wide variety of name brands	601 Wabash St, Michigan City, IN	219-874-2915	Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 10-6			•		•	•	•											•	•	•	•	•
Little Princess Treasures	A childrens boutique for girls and boys	122 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-586-2275	Open Daily			•		•		•		•										•	•		•
Local Color Gallery	Art gallery and children's art classes, plus custom framing	16187 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-469-5332	Mon-Sun 12-5	•		•		•	•	•	•		•							•		•	•		•
Lovell & Whyte	Eclectic mix of home and garden furnishings	14950 Lakeside Rd, Lakeside	269-469-5900	Mon-Sun 11-5	•	•	•				•	•									•		•	•	•	•
Lubeznik Center for the Arts Gallery Shop	One of a kind and artisan items by the regions finest crafts people	101 W 2nd St, Michigan City, IN	219-874-4900	Tue-Fri 10-5, Sat-Sun 11-4	•		•		•	•	•		•	•									•	•		
Lyssa	A bit of a curiosity shop; apparel, accessories & gifts	28 N Barton, New Buffalo	269-469-1162	Thur-Mon 11-5					•	•	•		•	•							•		•	•	•	•
Marco Polo	Antique furniture, objects and art from around the world	13565 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-469-6272	Summer: Fri-Sun 11-5, Winter: Sat-Sun 11-5	•	•					•	•									•		•	•		
Michigan Thyme	Featuring gourmet packaged foods, custom gift baskets, home furnishings and apparel	107 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-3470	Mon-Sun 10-6			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	•		•
Milda's Corner Market	Specialty products from over 50 countries; plus coffee shop, deli & fresh baked goods	9901 Townline Rd, Union Pier	269-469-9880	Open Daily	•		•	•	•		•			•	•			•					•	•		•

SHOPPING QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE, cont.

Name	Type of Shop	Address	Phone	Hours	Art	Antiques	Books	Electronics	Clothing	Jewelry	Gifts	Home Furnishings	Toys	Cards/Flowers	Gourmet Treats	Wine	Beer	Groceries	Prescriptions	Tobacco	Garden	ATM	Visa	MasterCard	Amex	Discover
Millie's Antiques	Antiques and collectables	13815 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-231-5110	Summer: Thur-Mon 11-5, After Labor Day Fri-Mon 11-5	•	•	•			•	•												•	•		
Mix & Mingle	New & vintage home furnishings, cool art & accessories, plus interior design services	19169 US12 Hwy, New Buffalo	269-469-1234	Thur-Mon 11-6	•	•					•	•											•			
New Buffalo Spa	Full service spa offering natural products and gift certificates	311 E Buffalo St, New Buffalo	269-469-3100	By Appointment							•															
NoHassle Jewelry.com	Discount & fine jewelry. Home of the "jewelry makeover"	317 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	877-464-5247	By Appointment						•																
Outpost Sports	Retail, summer clothing, beach toys, bikes and kayak rental	105 W Buffalo St, New Buffalo	269-469-4210	Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 10-6					•				•										•	•	•	•
Revive Spa	Day spa with organic beauty products	225 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-9111	Tue-Sun 10-7							•												•	•		
Roger Harvey Art Gallery	Fine works of art by Roger Harvey & limited edition Gidee photo prints by Tim Rogers	17 W Merchant St, New Buffalo	269-469-6257	Fri-Sun 12-5 Appointments encouraged	•																		•	•		
Sawyer Antique Mall	Retail antique shop with large consignment inventory of unique cottage furnishings	12825 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer	269-405-1063	Mon-Sun 10-5	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•										•	•	•	•
Sawyer Garden Center	Everything for your home and garden in a one stop shopping experience	5865 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer	269-426-8810	Mon-Sun 8-8							•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Seasons Harvest Inc	Award winning specialty foods from our own recipes using fresh all natural ingredients	13686 Red Arrow Hwy, Harbert	269-469-7899	Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5							•				•			•					•	•	•	•
Sherwood Forest Rustic Log Furnishings	Amish made log, hickory & cedar furniture, quilts, northwoods/country primitive quality furnishings	5 W Ash St (US-12), Three Oaks	269-756-3303	Wed-Mon 10-5:30 Extended Summer hours	•						•	•		•									•	•		•
Siefert's Farm Supply	Farm supply in beautiful downtown Three Oaks	108 E Maple St, Three Oaks	269-756-9592	Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12																	•					
Skip's Open Air European Farmers Market	European farmers market	Red Arrow & Lake Shore Rd, New Buffalo	269-469-3330	Summer: Sat & Sun 9-3:30	•				•	•	•			•	•						•		•	•	•	•
Stewart James Antiques & Galleria	Amazing collection of antiques, art & objects for the home	12619 Red Arrow Hwy, Sawyer	269-426-3133	Summer: Mon-Sun, Winter: Weekends		•				•	•	•		•									•	•		
Sweet Pea Studio	Furniture, home and gift shop	5794 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer	269-426-4359	Summer: 11-5, Closed Wed, Off Season: Sat, Sun 11-5							•	•														
Susan Fredman At Home	Retail store & full service custom design center with professional designers on staff	15998 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-469-9640	Mon-Sat 10-6 Sun 11-5	•		•				•	•									•		•	•	•	
The Villager	Gifts & decorative accessories, linens, candles & garden statuary	100 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-6151	Mon-Sat 10:30-6, Sun 12-5						•	•	•	•	•	•						•		•	•	•	•
Third Coast Surf Shop	The best place for fun in Harbor Country	110-C N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	888-932-4575	Mon-Sun 10-6, May-Oct	•		•		•	•	•	•	•										•	•	•	•
Whittaker House	A tradition of exceptional clothing for men & women	26 N Whittaker St, New Buffalo	269-469-0220	Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5					•	•	•			•									•	•	•	•
Whistle Stop Grocery	Gourmet grocer store with organic products, bakery & artisan coffee	15700 Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier	269-469-6700	Open Daily							•			•	•	•	•	•					•	•		•
Whole Nine Yards	Hunter Douglas window coverings. Free in-home design consultations with samples		269-612-0290	By Appointment								•														

WINE, BEER & SPIRITS

The climate of Harbor Country is perfect for producing exceptional wines, beers and spirits. Spring brings a blossom festival with fragrant, fruit flowers, royalty from every district and celebrations. There are wineries and tasting rooms that provide opportunities to sample award winning white wines, deep rich red wines, brandies, cordials and more. Harbor Country also has local breweries with an array of craft beers, as well as distilleries that offer vodka and bourbon made right before your eyes. Wine tour operators let you leave the driving behind and enjoy the extraordinary views of the vineyards.

Founders Wine Cellar, 8963 Hills Rd, Baroda, 269-426-5222, www.founderswinecellar.com

Free Run Cellars/ The Round Barn Winery - Tasting Room, 9185 Union Pier Rd, (I-94 Exit 6), Union Pier, 269-469-6885, www.freeruncellars.com

Fruitful Vine Tours, Stevensville, 269-978-8777, www.fruitfulvinetours.com

Greenbush Brewing Co, 5885 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer. Stop into our taproom where you'll find happiness in our tap list of mainstays, seasonal, specialties and experimental lab beers. Throw in a mouthwatering menu, killer and mug club deals. Any given day, you can walk into our tasting room to find 12 beers on tap ready for consumption. 269-405-1076, www.greenbushbrewing.com

Journeyman Distillery, 109 Generations Drive, Three Oaks. One of only 300 distilleries in the United States Journeyman Distillery is

located in the Historic 1800's Corset and Buggy Whip factory known as the Featherbone. Step back in time with our pre-prohibition cocktail menu, tastings, small bite menu, and tour the distillery to see first hand how Organic Vodka, Gin, Rum, and Whiskey are made. 269-820-2050, www.journeymandistillery.com

Leisure Limousine, 445 S Whittaker, New Buffalo. Michigan's leading transportation provider. Area's largest and newest fleet offering Lincoln Town Cars, Navigators, Passenger Vans, and beautiful 6-14 passenger stretch/superstretch limousines. Book the winery tour shuttle or private excursion or a 5-star wedding package. Also offering services for your anniversary, birthday, night on the town, school proms. 269-469-2118, www.leisurelimos.com

Lemon Creek Winery and Fruit Farm, 533 Lemon Creek Rd, Berrien Springs, 269-471-1321, www.lemoncreekwinery.com

The Round Barn Winery, Distillery & Brewing, 9185 Union Pier Rd, I-94 Exit 6, Union Pier, 269-469-6885, www.Roundbarnwinery.com



photo: Rich Kochanny, Greenbush Brewing Co.

Sawyer Garden Center, 5868 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer, 269-426-8810,
www.sawyergardencenters.com

Shady Creek Winery, 2030 Tryon Rd, Michigan City, IN
219-874-9463, www.shadycreekwinery.com

Southwest Michigan Wine Trail Association, 6659 N. Branch Rd,
Benton Harbor, 269-422-1161

St. Julian Wine Co, Inc. 9145 Union Pier Rd, I-94 Exit 6, Union Pier,
269-469-3150, www.stjulian.com

Tabor Hill Winery, 185 Mt. Tabor Rd, Buchanan, 1-800-283-3363 or
269-422-1161, www.taborhill.com

The Wine Shop at the Acorn, 107 Generations Dr, Three Oaks,
269-756-3879

The Wine Sellers, 16409-B Red Arrow Hwy, Union Pier, 269-469-7566,
www.thewinesellersmichigan.com



Scan for more
information about
wineries, distilleries and
craft beers made in
Harbor Country

WINE TO
CALL OUR
OWN.

PROUDLY
MICHIGAN
GROWN.

St. Julian Winery
Since 1921

Union Pier Tasting Room
9145 Union Pier Rd. (I-94, Exit 6)
(269) 469-3150 stjulian.com

JOURNEYMAN Distillery™

Now Open!

LOCATED IN THE HISTORIC
FEATHERBONE
FACTORY



TOURS & TASTINGS
AVAILABLE

HOST YOUR NEXT BIG EVENT WITH US!



COCKTAILS • VODKA • GIN
RUM • WHISKEY • AND MORE!

109 GENERATIONS DR. THREE OAKS, MI 49128
CONTACT US AT 269-820-2050
OR [INFO@JOURNEYMANDISTILLERY.COM](mailto:info@journeymandistillery.com)
WWW.JOURNEYMANDISTILLERY.COM
CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR HOURS OF OPERATION

@JOURNEYMANDIST [WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/JOURNEYMAN.DISTILLERY](https://www.facebook.com/journeymandistillery)

WINE, BEER & SPIRITS QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

Wineries	Address	Hours	Phone	Tasting Room	Picnic Area	Tours	Banquet Facility	Food	Gift Shop	Red Wines	White Wines	Brandies	Sparkling Wines	Spirits	Beer	Pets Welcome	Visa	MasterCard	Discover	Amex
Greenbush Brewing Co.	5885 Sawyer Rd, Sawyer	Memorial Day - Labor Day Sun-Thur noon-10pm, Fri-Sat noon-11pm Off season Sun-Thurs noon-8pm, Fri-Sat noon-10pm	269-405-1076	•				•	•						•		•	•	•	
Founders Wine Cellar	8963 Hills Rd, Baroda	Sun-Fri noon-5pm Sat noon-6pm	269-426-5222	•	•	•			•	•	•					•	•		•	
Free Run Cellars	9185 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier	Call Ahead. Sun noon-6pm Fri 11am-7pm Mon - Thur 11am-6pm	269-469-6885	•		•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•			
Journeyman Distillery	109 Generations Dr, Three Oaks	May 1-Oct 31 Mon, Wed, Thur noon-10pm Sat-Sun noon-11pm Off Season- Fri 5pm-11pm Sat noon-11pm Sun noon-8pm	269-820-2050	•	•	•	•	•	•					•			•	•	•	
Lemon Creek Winery & Fruit Farm	533 Lemon Creek Rd, Berrien Springs	Dec-Apr noon-5pm May-Nov Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun noon-6pm	269-471-1321	•	•				•	•	•		•				•	•	•	•
The Round Barn Winery - Distillery & Brewery	9185 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier	Call Ahead. Sun noon-6pm Fri 11am-7pm Mon-Thur 11am-6pm	269-469-6885	•					•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			
Shady Creek Winery	2030 Tryon Rd, Michigan City, IN	Wed-Sun call for times	219-874-9463	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	
St. Julian Wine Co.	9145 Union Pier Rd, Union Pier	Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun noon-6pm summer open til 7pm	269-469-3150	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
Tabor Hill Winery	185 Mt Tabor Rd, Buchanan	Mon-Tues 9am-5pm Wed-Sat 10am-9pm Sun noon-9pm	800-283-3363	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•				•		•	•



photo: Marcia Sjerrill, Harbor Country Vineyards

Harbor Country[®]

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Legend

-  Public Beach
-  Post Office
-  Police
-  School
-  Movie Theater
-  Amtrak
-  Public Art



NEW BUFFALO

GRAND BEACH

MICHIANA

UNION PIER

LAKESIDE

HARBERT

SAWYER

THREE OAKS

4 miles to Galesburg

New Buffalo This vibrant town is a center of activity with its public beach, lake and riverside parks, boat launch and marinas. The streets are lined with specialty stores and unique eateries. Its lakefront park is a perfect place to watch the sailboats or a sunset. New Buffalo is home to the Harbor Country Chamber of Commerce, New Buffalo Railroad Museum, an Amtrak stop and a Michigan Welcome Center, the busiest in the state.

Michiana Known for its quaint log cabins, many of them dating back to the 1920s, this charming community is home to about 200 homeowners. Michiana was one of the last resort areas in the region to be developed because of its dense woods and undisturbed natural wetlands. The village is located on the shores of Lake Michigan and on the Indiana/Michigan state border, hence the name Michiana was given in 1945.

Grand Beach Originally a community of Sears and Roebuck cottages, this exclusive resort village on Lake Michigan is home to less than 150 residents. Stately white gates have welcomed visitors to Grand Beach since the early 1900's and the community's public golf course dates to 1911. Among the most famous visitors to Grand Beach are author Father Andrew Greeley and the Mayors Daley of Chicago who have maintained vacation homes in the village for decades.

Union Pier Named from one of the shipping piers used to transport timber to Chicago, the area's major industry in the 1870s, this popular resort town has boomed in the recent years. The countryside surrounding this quaint but growing lakeshore community is dotted with unique antique shops, galleries and grand old resorts that have been restored to their former glory.

Lakeside Settled in 1854 with the Wilkinson sawmill, trading post, and pier, the town became one of the area's earliest summer retreats. Red Arrow

Highway and its crossroads are home to many antique shops, galleries and specialty stores. An active homeowners' association sponsors several events during the year and fosters a strong sense of community.

Harbert Home to a Swedish bakery that speaks to the Scandinavian founders of this thriving little resort community that was created after the turn of the century. The community's most famous visitor and resident was Carl Sandburg. Much of Sandburg's Pulitzer Prize winning account of Abraham Lincoln was written at his Harbert home, where he and his wife lived for 15 years. Today, you'll encounter out of the ordinary art galleries, antique shops, stores, and charming dining opportunities.

Sawyer The site of Warren Dunes, which is one of the state's largest parks and the most popular with several hundred acres of dunelands, campgrounds and beaches. Sawyer also provides a large travel center just off Interstate 94 which offers weary travelers a safe haven, fuel, food and travel aids. The surrounding area is graced with country vineyards, many antique stores, curio shops and fruit stands.

Three Oaks Named for massive oaks that stood near a town rail crossing, the town has become quite a cultural center with its fine arts movie theatre, a live performance theatre that draws much of its talent from Chicago and several artists' studios and galleries. In addition, the downtown area, with its "turn of the century" buildings, features niche retail, specialty and dining options as well as several parks and museums.

New Buffalo



Maps ©2007-11 Fusion Design Group

ID #	Business Name	ID #	Business Name
1	Basically Bedrooms	13	Indiana University Health LaPorte Physicians
2	Beachtails	14	Jimmy's Bar and Grill
3	Bentwood Tavern	15	Lake Country Inn
4	Camp Buffalo Cottages	16	Lake Interiors, Inc.
5	Catherine & Company	17	Leisure Limousine
6	Comfort Inn	18	Mutual Bank
7	El Rancho Grande	19	New Buffalo Savings Bank
8	Four Winds Casino	20	Outpost Sports
9	Harbor Country Day Spa	21	Third Coast Surf Shop
10	Harbor Country Landing	22	Whole Nine Yards
11	Harbor Grand, The	23	Marina Grand
12	Horizon Bank		



Lakeside		Union Pier	
ID #	Business Name	ID #	Business Name
1	Abigail Heche Jewels	13	Lovell and Whyte
2	Blue Fish Guest House & Cottage	14	RE/MAX Harbor Country
3	Blue Fish Vacation Rentals	15	McCollum Architects
4	Charm Cottage	16	Pine Garth Inn
5	Elephant Walk Cottages	17	RSVP/Rental Services for Vacationing People, Inc
6	Firefly Resort	18	Skip's Restaurant & Catering
7	Gintaras Resort on the Lake	19	Sweethaven Resort
8	Goldberry Woods	20	Tom Hemingway, RE/MAX Harbor Country
9	Hearthwoods Custom Furnishings	21	Gordon Beach Inn
10	Inn at Union Pier, The	22	Susan Fredman At Home
11	Lakeside Cabins Resort	23	DeWolfe's Casual Clothing
12	Lakeside Inn		



Maps ©2007-11 Fusion Design Group

ID #	Business Name
1	Café Gulistan
2	Carol Brychta & Co. Real Estate
3	Center of the World Woodshop
4	Dunes Antique Center
5	Fitzgerald's of Sawyer
6	Fritz Olsen Contemporary Fine Art
7	Greenbush Brewing Co.
8	Harbert Antique Mall
9	Harbert House Bed & Breakfast
10	Harbert Market & Landscaping
11	Harbor Country Executive Suites
12	Judith Racht Gallery

ID #	Business Name
13	Luisa's Café
14	Marco Polo Antiques
15	Millie's Antiques
16	mi-vacation.com
17	New Buffalo Savings Bank
18	Sawyer Antique Mall
19	Sawyer Garden Center
20	Sawyer Highlands Church
21	Seasons Harvest, Inc.
22	Sweet Pea Studio
23	Vineyard Lofts



ID #	Business Name	ID #	Business Name
1	Acorn Theater	6	Journeyman Distillery
2	Blais-Rustic Chic	7	New Buffalo Savings Bank
3	Deer Creek Hunt Club	8	Three Oaks Village, DDA
4	Drier's Meat Market	9	Vickers Theatre
5	Horizon Bank		

Driving distance from towns outside the greater Harbor Country area.

Times & distances referenced to New Buffalo, MI



Numbers represent estimated travel time in miles from each location. (Based on route)

Illinois

Chicago Loop75
Joliet90
Springfield.....270
Rockford.....190

Indiana

Ft. Wayne.....180
Indianapolis.....210
Michigan City15
South Bend45

Michigan

Battle Creek.....110
Detroit160
Grand Rapids110
Kalamazoo90

MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY KEY BY CATEGORY

Find Harbor Country businesses address, phone and more on the following pages.
Use the color coded key below to locate the category page and their listings.

ACCOMMODATIONS

Bed & Breakfasts
Cabins
Campgrounds
Cottages
Group and Families
Hotels
Inns
Motels
Vacation Rental Agencies

ART & ANTIQUES

Antiques
Art Centers
Galleries

ASSOCIATIONS/ CIVIC GROUPS

Churches
Government
Libraries
Organizations
Education
Utilities

ATTRACTIONS/ ENTERTAINMENT

Biking, Kayaking & Surfing
Casino
Charter Fishing
Golf Courses
Marinas/Boats
Recreation
Theaters & Entertainment
Video Rentals
Zoo

BANKING/FINANCIAL

Accountants/Bookkeepers
Banks & Credit Unions
Mortgage Companies

MEETING SPACE & WEDDINGS

Meeting Space
Weddings, Reception &
Event Planning

BEAUTY/HEALTH

Beauty Products & Nutrition
Counseling Services
Day Spas
Fitness

HOME & BUILDER SERVICES

Architects
Builders
Building Supplies
Electrical Contractors
Engineering Services
Excavating
Factory Built Homes
Housekeeping
H.V.A.C./Plumbing
Interior Design/ Decorating
Landscaping/Design
Painters
Security
Septic Systems
Storage Facilities
Transportation
Water Damage & Restoration

FOOD & RESTAURANTS

Bakeries
Catering
Coffee Shops & Delis
Groceries
Meat Markets
Restaurants/Bars

INDUSTRY

Landfill
Waste Disposal & Recyclers

MEDICAL/DENTAL/ VETERINARY

Assisted Living Centers
Dentists
Hospitals/Hospice
Medical Centers/Physicians
Optical/Eyeglasses
Pharmacies
Veterinarian

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Advertising Agencies
Attorneys At Law
Auto Services/Parts
Baby Equipment Rentals
Funeral Homes
Graphic Design
Housekeeping
Insurance/Financial Planning
Landscaping/Design
Marketing/Consulting
Media
Photography
Photo Preservation Services
Printers/Publishing
Sign Makers & Awnings
Transportation Services
Website Design/Hosting

REAL ESTATE/ SALES/SERVICES

Annual Rentals
Developers
Factory Built Homes
Property Management
Realtors
Title Insurance Companies

SHOPPING

Apparel & Jewelry
Fishing Supplies
Florists
Furniture
Garden Centers
Gifts/Home Accents
Pet Supplies
Specialty Foods

WINE, BEER & SPIRITS

Distilleries & Microbreweries
Wineries,
Wine Retail
Winery Tours

ACCOMMODATIONS

Bed & Breakfasts

Garden Grove B&B

9549 Union Pier Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
800-613-2872
www.gardengrove.net

Goldberry Woods

9902 Community Hall Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-9800
www.goldberrywoods.com

Harbert House B&B

13827 Prairie Rd
Harbert, MI 49115
269-231-5111
www.harberthouse.net

Inn At Union Pier, The

9708 Berrien St
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-4700
www.innatunionpier.com

Pine Garth Inn

15790 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1642
www.pinegarth.com

Rabbit Run Inn

6227 Elm Dr
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-405-1050
www.rabbitruninn.com

Three Oaks Inn B&B

204 Oak St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-612-4083
www.threeoaksinn.com

White Rabbit Inn B&B

14634 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
800-967-2224
www.whiterabbitinn.com

Cabins

Firefly Resort

15657 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0245
www.fireflyresort.com

Lakeside Cabins Resort

7650 Warren Woods Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
800-469-4511
www.lakesidecabinsresort.com

Campgrounds

Kamp Across From The Dunes

12011 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4971
www.kampacrossfromthedunes.com

Cottages

2nd Street Beach House

16287 2nd St
Union Pier, MI 49129
773-779-3795
www.2ndstreetbeachhouse.com

A Cottage East of Eden

16020 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
513-697-7766
www.eastofedenatunionpier.com

A Little Bit O' Heaven

15060 First Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
773-814-4467
www.homeaway.com/
vacation-rental/p321768

Aidan's Cottage

9850 Bridget Ct
Union Pier, MI 49129
708-415-4252
www.greatrentals.com/
MI/22794.html

Beachfront Cottage

9627 Streed Ct
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0341
www.harborcountry.org/
member-profile/32/8

Beach House at Lakeside

9254 Schaffner Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
630-334-5700
www.lakesidebeachhouse.com

Bluefish Guest House & Cottage

16070 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0468
www.bluefishvacations.com

Bluefish Vacation Rentals

10234 Community Hall Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0468
www.bluefishvacations.com

Blue Sky Cottage at Union Pier

16020 B Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
773-203-2950
www.wix.com/barkingdog1/
blueskycottageunionpier-2012

Casa Blanca

15755 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
847-909-9300
www.harbor-country.com

Cottage at Covington Cove

15612 Isobel
Union Pier, MI 49129
773-263-3553
www.cottageatcovingtoncove.com

Country Cottage

6513 Gandy Ln
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3774

Elephant Walk Cottages

9679 Greenwood
Union Pier, MI 49129
630-205-1270
www.elephantwalkcottages.com

Firefly Resort

15657 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0245
www.fireflyresort.com

Gintaras Resort on the Lake

15860 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-3298
www.gintarasresort.com

Harbor Hideaway

235 N Whittaker St, Unit 40
New Buffalo, MI 49117
517-881-2999
www.harborcountryforallseasons.com

Hearthaven Cottage
8876 W East Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
847-902-4467
www.hearthavencottage.com

House of 11 Gables

15235 Lakeshore Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-0600
www.lakesideinns.com

Kate Frankel Rentals

PO Box 33
Union Pier, MI 49129
239-213-0445
www.katefrankelrentals.com

Kid-Friendly Cottage

16230 Meadow Dr
Union Pier, MI 49129
312-654-8117
www.sites.google.com/site/aizensteinunionpier/

Lakeside Cabins Resort

7650 Warren Woods Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
800-469-4511
www.lakesidecabinsresort.com

Lat's Cottages On the Lake

9393 Shore Acres Ln
Lakeside, MI 49116
708-839-8538
www.latscottages.com

Meadowlark Cottage

16187 Meadow Dr
Union Pier, MI 49129
773-791-8282
www.vacationhomes.com/meadowlark+cottage-27216

Painted Porch Cottage

9178 Kruse Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
773-935-9905
www.paintedporchcottage.com

Pine Garth Inn

15790 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1642
www.pinegarth.com

Pine Lane Properties

6622 Pine Ln
Sawyer, MI 49125
312-513-0097
www.pinelaneproperties.com

Stop 43 Vacation Rentals

4280 Ponchartrain
New Buffalo, MI 49117
773-572-1132
www.homeaway.com/vacation-rental/p187821

Storybook Cottage

102 E Clay St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6939
www.storybookcottage.com

Summer School Cottage

6 Pond Path
New Buffalo, MI 49117
847-927-5351

Sunset View Beach House

520 Marquette Dr
New Buffalo, MI 49117
574-250-8655

Sweethaven Resort

9517 Union Pier Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0332
www.sweethavenresort.com

The Cranny at Michaels' Nook

PO Box 486
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3228
www.thecrannyatmichaelsnook.net

The Pebble House

15093 Lake Shore Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-449-4103
www.pebblehouseinn.com

Two Sisters' Cottage

16084 Simone Ln
Union Pier, MI 49129
312-541-1111
www.twosisterscottage.com

Yellow House Vacation Rental

13815 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-231-5245

Group And Families

Elephant Walk Cottages

9679 Greenwood
Union Pier, MI 49129
630-205-1270
www.elephantwalkcottages.com

Firefly Resort

15657 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0245
www.fireflyresort.com

Gintaras Resort on the Lake

15860 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-3298
www.gintarasresort.com

Grand Beach Inn

19400 Ravine Dr
New Buffalo, MI 49117
800-936-0034
www.grandbeachinn.com

Lakeside Cabins Resort

7650 Warren Woods Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
800-469-4511
www.lakesidecabinsresort.com

mi-vacation.com

5682 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8397
www.mi-vacation.com

Paradise Villa Rentals

16032 B,C,D Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
312-399-4391
www.paradisevillarentals.com

Pine Garth Inn

15790 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1642
www.pinegarth.com

Sweethaven Resort

9517 Union Pier Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0332
www.sweethavenresort.com

Warren Woods Inn

15506 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
800-358-4754
www.warrenwoodsinn.com

Hotels

Comfort Inn

18830 Harbor Country Dr
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3345

Fairfield Inn & Suites

New Buffalo
11400 Holiday Dr
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-586-2222

www.marriott.com/sbnnb

Four Winds Casino Resort

11111 Wilson Rd
New Buffalo, MI 49117
866-494-6371
www.fourwindscasino.com

Harbor Country Hotel

18800 La Porte Rd
New Buffalo, MI 49117
888-627-4361
www.harborcountryhotel.com

Harbor Grand, The

111 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-7700
www.harborgrand.com

Holiday Inn Express

11500 Holiday Dr
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1400
www.hiexpress.com/newbuffalomi

Marina Grand Resort

600 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9900
www.marinagrandresort.com

O'Brien Inn & Resort

11539 O'Brien Ct
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-4440
www.obrieninn.com

Super 8

12850 Super Dr
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8300
www.super8.com

Inns

Duneland Beach Inn

3311 Pottawattamie Tr
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-874-7729
www.dunelandbeachinn.com

**DunesWalk Inn at
Furness Mansion**

1491 N Furnleigh Ln
Chesterton, IN 46304
219-728-6393
www.duneswalkinn.com

Gordon Beach Inn

16220 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0800
www.gordonbeachinn.com

Lake Country Inn

18 W Merchant St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-612-0606
www.lakecountryinn.com

Lakeside Inn

15251 Lakeshore Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-0600
www.lakesideinns.com

New Buffalo Inn & Spa

231 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
800-469-7668
www.NewBuffaloInn.com

Pine Garth Inn

15790 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1642
www.pinegarth.com

Pumpnickel Inn & Cafe

16090 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1200
www.pumpnickelinn.com

Union Pier Summer House

9663 Berrien St
Union Pier, MI 49129
800-821-1228
www.unionpier.com

Motels

Grand Beach Motel & Cabins

19189 US Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1555
www.grandbeachmotel.net

Vacation Rental Agencies

Aqua Vacation Rentals

PO Box 138
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-588-9600
www.aquavacationrentals.com

Beach Combers Vacation Rentals

317 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5199
www.beachcombersrentals.net

Bluefish Vacation Rentals

10234 Community Hall Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0468
www.bluefishvacations.com

**Calypso Villas LLC
Vacation Rentals**

PO Box 114
Lakeside, MI 49116
866-294-3009
www.calypsovillas.com

Envoy Resort Properties

30 S Taylor St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
800-443-6869
www.envoytravel.com/envoyresorts.html

**Executive Group Realty
& Rentals**

New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6892
www.e-g-r.com

Harbor Country for Rent

15427 Lakeshore Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-426-5034
www.harborcountryforrent.com

**Harbor Country Lodging &
Vacation Rentals**

311 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-7720
www.harborcountrylodging.com

Harbor Country Rentals

PO Box 148
Harbert, MI 49115
269-426-4647
www.harborcountryrentals.com

Lake Effect Vacation Rentals

16 N Chicago St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9813
www.lakerental.net

Lake Michigan Vacation Rentals
PO Box 163
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-462-1429
www.lakemichigan-vacationrentals.com

Light Harbor Rentals
305 S Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-820-2032
www.lightharborrentals.com

Pleasure Isle Marina
120 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3000

Rubloff Vacation Rentals
439 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8700
www.rubloffvacationrentals.com

RSVP Rentals Inc
9934 Town Line Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
866-572-7787
www.rsvp-rentals.com

Sandcastles-Rent the Unique
PO Box 135
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-3300
www.rentonlakemichigan.com

Vacation Home Finders
7650 Warren Woods Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-469-0856
www.vacationhomefinders.com

Waya Rentals
8773 Elm Valley Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
312-952-8361
www.wayarentals.com

Yellow Bird Vacations
9912 Townline Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1412
www.yellowbirdvacations.com

ARTS & ANTIQUES

Antiques

Charm Cottage
14906 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-4100

Dunes Antique Center
13560 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-449-4103
www.dunesantiques.com

Harbert Antique Mall
13887 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-0977
www.harbertantiquemall.com

Ipsos Facto Antiques
1 W Ash St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3404
www.ipsosfactoantiques.com

Lakeside Antiques
14876 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-4467

Marco Polo Antiques
13565 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-6272
www.marcopoloantiques.com

Millie's Antiques
13815 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-231-5245
www.milliesantiques.com

Sawyer Antique Mall
12825 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-405-1063

Sojourn
12908 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
312-543-4240
www.sojournstore.com

Stewart James Antiques & Galleria
12619 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3133

Trilogy Antiques & Design
19 S Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3300
www.trilogyantiques.com

Art Centers

Buchanan Art Center
117 W Front St
Buchanan, MI 49107
269-697-4005
www.buchananartcenter.org

Krasl Art Center
707 Lake Blvd
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-983-0271
www.krasl.org

Lubeznik Center for the Arts
101 W 2nd St
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-874-4900
www.lubeznikcenter.org

Galleries

Blue Gallery
16 S Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
574-276-6001
www.bluegalleryart.com

Burnison Galleries
15460 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-1141
www.burnisongalleries.com

Craig Smith Gallery
16220 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
773-750-7528
www.craigsmithgallery.com

Edington Gallery
22B N Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-841-4165
www.edingtongallery.com

Frazier Art Studio
25 S Willard St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
219-210-0746

Fritz Olsen Contemporary Fine Art Gallery
6914 W Holloway Dr
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3003
www.fritzolsen.com

John A Knudsen Workshop/Gallery
Red Arrow Hwy (next to Post Office) Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-6208
www.my.core.com/~jakgallery

Judith Racht Gallery
13707 Prairie Rd
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-1080
www.judithrachtgallery.com

Local Color Gallery
16187 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-5332
www.localcolorartgallery.com

Roger Harvey Gallery
17-A Merchant St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-655-4684
www.rogerharveyart.com

Studio B Gallery & Artisan Market
114 N Elm St
269-756-9954
Three Oaks, MI 49128
www.studiobgallery.com

ASSOCIATIONS/ CIVIC GROUPS

Churches

Community Church of Union Pier
16009 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1490
www.ccoup.org

First United Methodist Church
24 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1250
www.nbfirstumc.org

Living Way Church
2410 Duneland Beach Dr
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-221-6424
www.myrealchurch.com

Sawyer Highlands Church
13100 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4466
www.sawyerhighlands.org

St John United Church of Christ
200 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3660
www.stjohnnewbuffalo.org

Government

Chikaming Township
13535 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-1676
www.chikamingtownship.org

City of New Buffalo
224 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1500
www.cityofnewbuffalo.org

New Buffalo Township
17245 Red Arrow Hwy
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1011
www.newbuffalotownship.org

Libraries

New Buffalo Township Public Library
33 N Thompson St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2933
www.nbtpl.org

Organizations

American Hellenic Center
17760 Behner Rd
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0081

Berrien Community Foundation
2900 S State St, Ste 2E
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-983-3304
www.berriencommunity.org

Berrien County American Red Cross
3838 Niles Rd
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-556-9619
www.berrienredcross.org

Berrien County Community Development
701 Main St
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-983-7111
www.berriencounty.org

Chikaming Open Lands
14913 Lakeside Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-2330
www.chikamingopenlands.org

Cornerstone Chamber of Commerce
38 W Wall St
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
269-925-6100
www.cornerstonechamber.com

Designs for Dignity
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Suite 9-102, Chicago, IL 60654
800-351-6376
www.designsfordignity.org

Friends of New Buffalo Library
33 N Thompson St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0741
www.newbuffalo.michlibrary.org/friends-of-the-library

Friends of New Troy
13430 California Rd
New Troy, MI 49119
269-426-3330
www.friendsofnewtroy.org

Goodwill Industries of Southwest Michigan
601 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-382-0490
www.goodwillswmi.org

Harbert Business Association
PO Box 43
Harbert, MI 49115
269-876-7879
www.harbert-michigan.com

Harbor Arts
107 Generations Dr
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3879
www.harborarts.com

Harbor Country Chamber of Commerce

530 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5409
www.harborcountry.org

Harbor Country Emergency Food Pantry & Thrift Store

6 S Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-7472

Harbor Country Public Arts Initiative

12 Pond Path
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9949
www.hcpai.org

Heartland Alliance for Human Needs & Human Rights

208 S LaSalle St, Ste 1818
Chicago, IL 60604
312-660-1313
www.heartlandalliance.org

HELP for Southwest Michigan Advocacy Center

16170 Red Arrow Hwy, Ste C7
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-2559
www.help4swmi.org

Lakeside Association, The

PO Box 415
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-4859
www.thelakesideassociation.org

Michiana Humane Society

722 US Hwy 212
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-872-4499
www.michianahumanesociety.org

Michigan Works! Berrien-Cass-VanBuren

499 W Main St
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
269-927-1799
www.miworks.org

New Buffalo Business Association

PO Box 453
New Buffalo, MI 49117
888-660-6222
www.newbuffalo.org

New Buffalo Community Partnership

PO Box 156
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-586-2100

New Buffalo Fine Arts Council

1112 E Clay St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
312-282-4486
www.nbfac.org

New Buffalo Lions Club

PO Box 26
New Buffalo, MI 49117
219-617-0654

New Buffalo Service League

133 S Harrison St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6687

New Troy American Legion, Wee-Chik Post 518

4789 Wee-Chik Rd
New Troy, MI 49119
269-426-3542

Pokagon Fund, Inc, The

821 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9322
www.pokagonfund.org

Portoluz

Chicago, IL 60660
312-752-5316
www.portoluz.org

Senior Nutrition Services Region IV, Inc.

1708 Colfax Ave
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
269-925-0137
www.seniornutritionregiv.org

Southwest Michigan Wine Trail

6659 North Branch Rd
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
269-422-1161
www.miwinetrail.com

Three Oaks Business Association

PO Box 84
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3121
www.3oaks.org

Three Oaks Lions Club

PO Box 231
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-4958

Three Oaks Village, DDA

14 E Maple St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9221
www.threeoaksvillage.org

United Way of Southwest Michigan

185 E Main St, Ste 106
Benton Harbor, MI 49023
269-925-7772
www.uswm.org

New Buffalo Yacht Club

500 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9808
www.newbuffaloyc.com

Education**Lake Michigan College**

1905 Foundation Dr
Niles, MI 49022
269-695-2795
www.lakemichigancollege.edu

New Buffalo Area Schools

1112 E Clay St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6010
www.nbas.org

Purdue University North Central

1401 S US Hwy 421
Westville, IN 46391
219-785-5730
www.pnc.edu

River Valley School District

15480 Three Oaks Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9541
www.rivervalleyschools.org

St Mary of the Lake School

704 W Merchant St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1515
www.stmaryofthelakeschool.com

Utilities**Indiana - Michigan Power**

52807 US Hwy 131 N
Three Rivers, MI 49093
269-279-1543
www.indianamichiganpower.com

ATTRACTIONS/ ENTERTAINMENT**Biking, Kayaking & Surfing****Dewey Cannon Trading Company/Bicycle Museum**

3 Dewey Cannon Ave
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3361
www.deweycannontradingco.com

Doe-Wah-Jack's Canoe Rental

52963 N M51
Benton Harbor, MI 49047
888-782-7410
www.paddledci.com

Outpost Sports

105 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-4210
www.outpostsports.com

Third Coast Surf Shop

110-C N Whittaker Street
New Buffalo, MI 49117
888-932-4575
www.thirdcoastsurfshop.com

Three Oaks Bicycle Collective

18 S Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-2400

Casino**Four Winds Casino Resort**

11111 Wilson Rd
New Buffalo, MI 49117
866-494-6371
www.fourwindscasino.com

Charter Fishing/Boat Rides**Cap'n D Charter Service**

Slip 16 Oselka Marina
New Buffalo, MI 49117
574-232-0436
www.capndcharters.com

Fisher of Men Charters

Slip 40, Oselka Marina
New Buffalo, MI 49117
574-386-2372

Fuzzy Bear Charters

Oselka Marina
New Buffalo, MI 49117
574-607-2542
www.fuzzybearcharters.net

Sea-Crete Charters

St. Joseph, MI 49098
269-208-2015
www.sea-cretecharters.com

Golf Courses**Brookwood Golf Course**

1339 Ryneerson
Buchanan, MI 49107
269-695-7818
www.golfbrookwood.com

Chikaming Country Club

PO Box 146
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-5141
www.chikamingcc.org

Whittaker Woods Golf Club

12578 Wilson Rd
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3400
www.golfwhittaker.com

Marinas/Boats**Moorings Association, The**

310 Oselka Dr, Ste 256
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5790
www.mooringsassociation.com

Oselka's Snug Harbor

514 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2600
www.oselkamarina.com

Recreation**Captain Mike's Fun Park**

10975 Red Arrow Hwy
Bridgman, MI 49106
269-465-5747
www.captainmikesfunpark.com

Deer Creek Hunt Club

18000 Basswood Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-6600
www.deercreekhuntclub.com

Dinges Fresh Produce/ Fall Harvest

15219 Mill Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-426-4034

Fernwood Botanical Garden & Nature Preserve

13988 Range Line Rd
Niles, MI 49120
269-695-6491
www.fernwoodbotanical.org

International Friendship Gardens

2065 E Hwy 12
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-878-9885
www.friendshipgardens.org

New Buffalo Railroad Museum

530 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
202-669-4423

Region of Three Oaks Museum

5 Featherbone Ave
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-5621

Sand Pirate, The Professional Sand Sculptor

PO Box 172
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-405-5772
www.sandpirate.net

Theaters & Entertainment**Acorn Theater**

107 Generations Dr
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3879
www.acorntheater.com

Amdur Productions/New Buffalo Artigras
2115 Green Bay Rd
Highland Park, IL 60035
847-936-4300
www.amdurproductions.com

Harbor Arts Opera at the Acorn
107 Generations Dr
Three Oaks, MI 49128
219-778-8513
www.harborarts.com

Mendel Center, The
Lake Michigan College
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
269-927-8138
www.themendelcenter.com

Michigan City Chamber Music Festival
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-878-1965

Southwest Michigan Symphony Orchestra
513 Ship St
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-982-4030
www.smsso.org

Vickers Theatre
6 N Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3522
www.vickerstheatre.com

Video Rentals

Lakeview Video and Tanning
400 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0892

Zoo

Washington Park Zoological Society
115 Lakeshore Dr
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-873-1425
www.washingtonparkzoo.com

BANKING/ FINANCIAL

Accountants/Bookkeepers

Advantage Accounting
12825 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3330
www.advantageaccounting.us

Hutter & Associates, P.C.
39 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5858
www.huttercpa.com

InfoStructure
PO Box 8923
Michigan City, IN 46360
888-909-8751

Jackson Group, The
23 N Thompson St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9300

Paychex, Inc.
105 E Jefferson Blvd
South Bend, IN 46601
866-505-0879
www.paychex.com

Banks & Credit Unions

Chemical Bank
11 E Linden St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9539
www.chemicalbankmi.com

Country Heritage Credit Union
16580 Bakertown Rd
Buchanan, MI 49107
269-695-2334
www.countryheritagecu.com

Edgewater Bank
321 Main St
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-982-4175
www.edgewaterbank.com

Fifth Third Bank
1 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1004
www.53.com

Fifth Third Bank
6810 US Hwy 12
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3121

Fifth Third Bank
12912 Three Oaks Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4401

Horizon Bank
500 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2265
www.accesshorizon.com

Horizon Bank
6801 W Hwy 12
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-2265

New Buffalo Savings Bank
45 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2222
www.newbuffalosavings.com

New Buffalo Savings Bank
6485 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3100

New Buffalo Savings Bank
6701 W US Hwy 12
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-2222

Mortgage Companies

Chemical Bank Loan Center
16170 Red Arrow Hwy, C8
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-3363

**Horizon Bank-
Marlene Kramer**
6801 West Hwy 12
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-469-7510
www.mkramer-accesshorizonlo.
mortgagewebcenter.com

MutualBank
307 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5552
www.bankwithmutual.com

MEETING SPACE & WEDDINGS

Meeting Space

Inn At Union Pier, The
9708 Berrien St
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-4700
www.innatunionpier.com

Marina Grand Resort
600 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9900
www.marinagrandresort.com

Pine Garth Inn
15790 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1642
www.pinegarth.com

**Tower Hill Camp &
Retreat Center**
12173 Tower Hill Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3881
www.towerhillcamp.org

Weddings, Receptions & Event Planning

AAY's Party & Event Rental
4795 Roosevelt Rd
Stevensville, MI 49127
269-281-0362
www.aaysrental.com

**Bonnie Corondon
Interfaith Minister**
269-449-8033
www.focusonlovenow.com

Element Event Design, LLC
PO Box 356
Sawyer, MI 49125
248-345-5084
www.elementeventdesign.com

**Heston Hills Banquet
& Catering**
1933 E 800 N
La Porte, IN 46350
219-778-9596
www.hestonhills.com

Marina Grand Resort
600 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9900
www.marinagrandresort.com

BEAUTY/HEALTH

Beauty Products & Nutrition

Health is Happiness
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-1024
www.healthishappiness.tsfl.com

Shaklee
PO Box 481
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-861-3171
www.julieann.myshaklee.com

Votre Vu
1204 120th St
Whiting, IN 46394
219-659-2444
www.votrevu.com/terrirossi

Counseling Services

Shepherd's Fold, Inc
103 N Taylor St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
219-477-7902

The Asclepian: A Center for Positive Change
106 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
202-669-4423
www.kathakissman.com

Day Spas

Evolve Spa
309 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5483
www.evolvedspañewbuffalo.com

Harbor Country Day Spa
17 W Mechanic St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-7711
www.harborcountrydayspa.com

New Buffalo Spa
311 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3100
www.newbuffalospa.com

Revive Spa
225 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9111
www.therevivespa.com

Fitness

**Dancing Feet Yoga Center/
Yoga Kids International**
19135 W Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1966
www.dancingfeetyoga.com

HOME & BUILDERS SERVICES

Architects

McCollum Architects
16109 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-9211
www.mccollumarchitects.com

Neringa Design Architects
105 W Merchant St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-4858
www.neringadesign.com

Builders

Covenant Construction Co
12593 Peach Tree
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3745

**Decorative Brick Pavers
& Concrete, Inc**
2605 Detroit Rd
Niles, MI 49120
269-684-0405
www.decorativebrickpavers.com

**Dunes Development,
General Contractor LLC**
13863 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-0236
www.dunesdev.com

Great Lakes Builders
104 N Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9914
www.glblders.net

Hunt Construction
118 S Harrison St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
219-898-8281

King Custom Homes

7040 Sand Dune Dr
Sawyer, MI 49125
517-339-8300

Kucera Construction

16957 Schwark Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-6007

Lake Michigan Beach Builders

5356 Cleveland Rd
Stevensville, MI 49127
269-861-6029
www.lakemichiganbeachbuilders.com

Lonbar Development, Ltd

PO Box 507
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-586-2631
www.lonbardevelopment.com

Michael P Zebell Builder, Inc

18332 Ridge Rd
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5226

New Buffalo Construction

Union Pier, MI 49129
269-921-2882
www.newbuffaloconstruction.com

Robert Johnson Custom Homes, Inc.

205 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6102

Sunspace SW Michigan

16109 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-9211
www.sunspaceswmichigan.com

Thomas Gloe Builders

4106 W Hanover Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-426-3900
www.gloebuilders.com

Tom Gold Construction

New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6930
www.tomgoldconstruction.com

Building Supplies**Big C Lumber Company**

2 S Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9502
www.bigclumber.com

Grand Rental Station

628 Longwood Dr
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-814-4258
www.grandrentalmc.com

Harbor Country Kitchen & Bath

8 E Maple St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-6501

Waterplace

18853 W Hwy 12, Ste 3
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5153

Electrical Contractors**New Buffalo Electric Co**

400 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1720

Engineering Services**Merritt Engineering, Inc**

4568 Red Arrow Hwy
Stevensville, MI 49127
269-428-4424
www.merrittengineeringinc.com

Excavating**A. Benke & Sons Excavating**

5949 Harbert Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4730

Howard's Excavating

18853 W Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0170
www.howardsexcavating.com

Factory Built Homes**LaPorte Housing Specialists**

1037 E State Road 2
La Porte, IN 46350
219-362-9641
www.laportehousing.com

Housekeeping**Always There Cottage Care**

9737 Union Pier Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-612-7358
www.alwaystherecottagecare.com

RSVP/Housekeeping, Inc

9934 Townline Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0012
www.rsvp-rentals.com

H.V.A.C. / Plumbing**Kevin Von Ehr Plumbing**

New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0875

Interior Design/Decorating**Basically Bedrooms**

211 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5090
www.basicallybedrooms.com

Catherine Lenard Unlimited

Lakeside, MI 49116
219-878-2378
www.catherinelenard.com

KDT Designs, Inc

109 N Barton St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5017
www.kdtdesigninc.net

Lake Interiors, Inc

425 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5434

Lovell & Whyte

14950 Lakeside Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-5900
www.lovellandwhyte.com

Mix and Mingle

19169 Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1234
www.mixandmingledesign.com

On the Lounge Slipcover Studio

9935 Townline Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-4354
www.slipcoverstudio.com

Susan Fredman at Home

15998 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-9640
www.susanfredmanathome.com

Whole Nine Yards

New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-612-0888

Landscaping/Design**A. Benke Excavating**

5949 Harbert Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4730

Groundworks, Inc

15486 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-586-2133
www.groundworks.com

Nature's Way Landscaping, Inc

1113 W John Beers Rd
Stevensville, MI 49127
269-429-1694
www.natureswayinc.com

Quercus Garden Design

17 W Ash St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
847-609-2975

Rosborough Partners

342 N 4th St
Libertyville, IL 60046
847-549-1361
www.rosboroughpartners.com

Sawyer Garden Center

5865 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8810
www.sawyergardencenter.com

Seeder & Company

12938 Minnich Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4888
www.seederandcompany.com

Tuscan Valley Landscaping & Lawn Care

111 Buckeye St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-2891

Painters**Conway & Company-
Quality Painting and
Decorating**

New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6939
www.conwayandcompany.com

Security**Midwest Security Systems**

3073 Windsor Dr
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-429-4683

Septic Systems**White Septic
& Portable Toilets**

New Buffalo, MI 49117
219-878-3077
www.whitesepptic.com

Storage Facilities**Harbor Country Storage**

19601 W Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-7556
www.harborcountrystorage.com

Kamp Mini Storage

901 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-465-6888

Premier Storage

9845 N Old Buffalo Rd
La Porte, IN 46350
517-202-7738
www.hotyacht.com

Water Damage Restoration**Absolutely Dry**

221 N Calumet Rd
Chesterton, IN 46304
219-926-7999
www.absolutelydry.net

SERVPRO of Berrien County

1562 Milton
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
269-925-6841
www.servpro.com

FOOD & RESTAURANTS**Bakeries****Harbert Swedish Bakery**

13698 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-1777
www.harbertswedishbakery.com

Catering**Classic Catering & Events, Inc**

11137 Red Arrow Hwy
Bridgman, MI 49106
269-465-4420
www.classiccateringevents.com

Coffee Shops & Delis**David's Delicatessen &
Coffee Shop**

30 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-7177
www.davidsdeliandcoffee.com

Joe, a Coffee Market

600 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9900
www.joeyummy.com

Milda's Corner Market

9901 Townline Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-9880
www.milda.us

Groceries**Barney's Market**

10 N Thompson St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1210

Sawyer Garden Center

5865 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8810
www.sawyergardencenter.com

Whistle Stop Grocery

15700 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-6700
www.whistlestopgrocery.com

Meat Markets**Drier's Meat Market**

14 S Elm St, Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3101
www.driers.com

Kaminski Farms & Meats

16682 Schwark Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-7457

Restaurants/Bars**Bentwood Tavern**

600 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1699
www.bentwoodtavern.com

Blue Plate Café

15288 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-2370
www.blueplatemichigan.com

Brewsters Italian Café

11 W Merchant St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3005
www.brewstersitaliancafe.com

Café Gulistan

13581 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-6779
www.cafegulistan.com

Capozio's

13982 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-4001

Carlson's Drive-In, Inc

118 W Coolspring Ave
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-872-0331
www.carlsonsdive-in.com

Casey's Bar & Grill

136 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5800
www.caseysnewbuffalo.com

El Rancho Grande

310 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9600
www.elrancho texmex.com

Fitzgerald's of Sawyer

5875 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3489
www.fitzsawyer.com

Frankie's Place

16036 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-9865
www.frankiesplacerestaurant.com

Heston Supper Club

2003 E 1000 N
LaPorte, IN 46350
219-778-2938
www.hestonsupperclub.com

Jimmy's Bar & Grill

18529 Harbor Country Dr
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2100
www.jimmysnewbuffalo.com

Luisa's Café

13698 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-9037
www.luisascafe.com

McDonalds Restaurant of New Buffalo

18881 Harbor Country Dr
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1924

Michigan Thyme

107 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3470
www.michiganthyme.com

Mickey's Hideaway Bar & Grill

16409 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-231-5205
www.mickeyunionpier.com

Ozzies Eatery

603 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9437

Pablo's Café Grill and More

12857 Three Oaks Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8400
www.pabloscafe grill.com

PierreAnne Creperie

9 S Barton St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9542
www.pierreanne.com

Pizza Hut Wingstreet

700 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6900
www.pizzahut.com

Red Arrow Roadhouse

15710 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-3939
www.redarrowroadhouse.com

Retro Café/Kite's Kitchen

801 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1800

Rosie's Restaurant

128 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-4382

Skip's Restaurant & Catering

16710 Lakeshore Rd,
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3330
www.skipsrestaurant.net

Soe Café

12868 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125 269-426-4878
www.soe-cafe.com

Stray Dog Bar & Grill, The

245 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2727

Terrace Room at The Harbor Grand

111 W Water St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-7700
www.terraceroomhg.com

Timothy's Restaurant

16220 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-0900
www.timothysrestaurant.com

Trattoria Enzo

601 Michigan Ave, LaPorte, IN 46350
219-326-8000

Villa Nova Pizzeria

134 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0200
www.villanovapizzeria.com

INDUSTRY**Landfill****Forest Lawn Landfill**

8230 W Forest Lawn Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9252

Waste Disposal & Recyclers**Darling International, Inc.**

6764 Youngren Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
708-388-3223
www.darlingii.com

MEDICAL/DENTAL VETERINARY**Assisted Living Centers****Rittenhouse Senior Living**

4300 Cleveland Ave
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-872-6800
www.rittenhousesl.com

Woodland Terrace

8850 Red Arrow Hwy
Bridgman, MI 49106
www.woodlandterrace.com

Dentists**Chikaming Dental Center**

12890 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4455
www.chikamingdental.com

Jay Blackburn DDS, P.C.

105 W Merchant St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3140
www.drjayblackburn.com

Hospitals/Hospice**Hospice At Home, Inc.**

4025 Health Park Ln
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-429-7100
www.hospiceathomecares.org

Indiana University Health LaPorte Hospital

1007 Lincolnway
LaPorte, IN 46350
219-326-1234
www.laportehhealth.org

St Anthony Memorial Health Centers

301 W Homer St
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-877-1919
www.saintanthonymemorial.org

Medical Centers/Physicians**Kelsey Medical Center**

5 W Madison
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8484
www.kelseymedicalcenter.com

IU Health LaPorte Physicians

30 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1347
www.laportehhealth.org

Optical/Eyeglasses**Smoke Vision Care**

18301 W Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6331
www.smokevisioncare.com

Pharmacies**New Buffalo Pharmacy**

1 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3636

Three Oaks Pharmacy

19 N Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9594

Veterinarians**New Buffalo Animal Hospital**

600 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5400

North Central Veterinary Emergency Services

1645 S Hwy 421
Westville, IN 46391
219-785-7300
www.ncvec.pnc.edu

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**Advertising Agencies****Fusion Design Group, Ltd**

30 N Barton St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8226
www.fusiondg.com

Morse & Co Advertising Communications, Inc

631 Pine St
Michigan City, IN 46360
888-879-4008
www.morseandcompany.com

Attorneys At Law**Attorney Charles A Hilmer**

20 S Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-2681

La Rose & Bosco, Ltd Attorneys

135 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8440

Passaro, Kahne & Taylor Law Office

17656 US Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-5297
www.passarokahne.com

Richard F Ruby, PC

425 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
800-984-8010
www.rubylawoffice.com

Schwartz Law Office, PLC

500 W Buffalo St, Ste 217
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-4145
www.schwartzlawofc.com

Troff, Peitzke & Ammeson

16678 Red Arrow Hwy, Ste 300
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-983-0161, ext 107
www.tpalaw.com

Auto Service/Parts**Classic Imports**

18777 W Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2007
www.importcarrepair.com

Corvette Central

13550 Three Oaks Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3342
www.corvettecentral.com

Grand Beach Tire & Auto

13964 Grand Ave
Grand Beach, MI 49117
269-469-9402
www.grandbeachauto.com

Harbor Country Car Wash

346 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
239-682-6156

New Buffalo Express Care

715 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1674
www.nbexpresscare.com

Ron's Auto Repair

135 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5133

Z-06 Products, LLC

5852 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4340

Baby Equipment Rental**Little Princess Treasures**

122 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-586-2275
www.littleprincess treasures.com

Funeral Homes**Pobocik Funeral Home**

106 E Ash St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3831
www.pobocik.com

Sommerfeld Chapel

15 N Barton St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2233
www.sommerfeldchapel.com

Graphic Design**Fusion Design Group, Ltd**

30 N Barton St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8226
www.fusiondg.com

JLN Studio

35 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-598-2464
www.jlnstudio.com

Insurance/Financial Planning**Harbor Country Insurance**

11 N Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9564
www.harborcountryinsurance.com

Hoffman Benefit Group

105 W Merchant St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0100
www.hoffmanbenefitgroup.com

Johnson Insurance Agency

10234 Community Hall Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-3244
www.smartypantsmarylou.com

Kerhoulas Insurance Agency

627 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1550

New Buffalo Insurance Agency LLC, The

45 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8888
www.newbuffaloinc.com

State Farm Insurance Co.

Dave Majerek
21 N Elm St, Ste 3
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9567

www.davemajerek.net

State Farm Insurance Co.

Tom Rossman
815 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-4442

www.tomrossman.net

Stumm Insurance Agency

13077 Wilson Rd
New Buffalo, MI 49117
773-862-7772
www.stumm.com

Marketing/Consulting**Fusion Design Group, Ltd**

30 N Barton St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8226
www.fusiondg.com

Inmyzip Deals

Long Beach, IN 46360
219-878-1559
www.inmyzipdeals.com

Traffic PR & Marketing

16417 Raz Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
773-654-1860
www.trafficpr.net

Media**Harbor Country News**

122 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1410
www.harborcountry-news.com

New Buffalo Times

430 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1100
www.newbuffalotimes.com

SuperBook

505 Pleasant St, Ste 302
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269-983-1188
www.swmsuperbook.com

WRHC 106.7FM

505 W Locust St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9742
www.radioharborcountry.org

WVPE 88.1 Public Radio

2424 California Rd
Elkhart, IN 46514
574-262-5699
www.wvpe.org

Photography**bortewagner photography**

13B N Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-586-2009
www.bortewagner.com

Harrington Photography

2 E Ash St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-2811
www.harringtonpix.com

Monika Caban Photography

447 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5356
www.monikacaban.com

Zdanis Photography

10 E South Central Dr
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-6004
www.zdanisphotography.com

Photo Preservation Services**Photo Preserve Store**

19601 W Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-7556
www.photopreservestore.com

Printers/Publishing**Anderson Printing**

16776 Lakeshore Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-3317

Express Press

2107 Franklin St
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-874-2223

Harbor Country Print

13436 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-231-5554
www.harborcountryprint.com

Sign Makers & Awnings**Horizon Awning**

2227 E Hwy 12
Michigan City, IN 46360
800-513-2940
www.horizon-awning.com

Transportation Services**Enterprise Rent-a-Car**

2006 E Hwy 20
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-879-3100
www.enterprise.com

Leisure Limousine

445 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2118
www.leisurelimos.com

Web Site Design/Hosting**Fusion Design Group, Ltd**

30 N Barton St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8226
www.fusiondg.com

Gaslight Media

120 E Lake St
Petoskey, MI 49770
231-487-0313
www.gaslightmedia.com

Soft Touch Creations

115 S Eagle St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2095
www.harborcountry.com

REAL ESTATE SALES & SERVICES**Annual Rentals****Gino Properties/Parkview Apartments**

PO Box 513
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-1364

Lakewood Estates

8000 Warren Woods Rd
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-469-3444
www.harborcountrylakewood.com

Developers**Camp Buffalo Cottages**

106 S Franklin St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9090
www.campbuffalocottages.com

Flynn Grove

5682 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8397
www.flynnngrove.com

Harbor Country Landing

Harbor Country Dr
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-449-3101

Vineyard Lofts

13595 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-876-7879
www.vineyardlofts.com

Property Management**Harbor Cove Management**

18605 W Hwy 12, 2nd Fl
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8100
www.harborcovemanagement.com

Your Property Management

500 W Buffalo St, Ste 22
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3536

Realtors**Carol Brychta & Co Real Estate**

13661 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-7766
www.carolbrychta.com

Coldwell Banker Residential Brokerage

Louis Price, Realtor
10 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3950
www.coldwellbankeronline.com

Beth Doherty, Realtor

773-255-3534

Caren Curtis Cole, Realtor

312-593-4130
www.call-caren.com

Chad Gradowski, Realtor

219-241-9083
www.choosechad.com

George Pomeroy, Realtor

219-718-9452
www.georgepomeroy.com

Crawford Group Sotheby's International Realty
Chris Crawford, Realtor
44 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3729
www.michigan.crawfordgroupsir.com

Karen Larkin-Johnson, Realtor
877-877-1555
www.kljrealestate.com

Terri Hawley, Realtor
847-212-7117
www.myharborcountry.com

EXIT 1 REALTY
Linda Knoll, Realtor
2 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2121
www.exit1re.com

Adrienne Kaplan, Realtor
269-369-9079
www.unionpierrealestate.com

Betty Biernacki, Realtor
269-470-7832
www.bettybproperties.com

Carol Wight, Realtor
269-277-1922
www.carolw.exit1re.com

Diane Frale, Realtor
312-480-9530

Ginny Winn, Realtor
269-469-2121
www.ginnywinny.com

Jacob Biernacki, Realtor
269-358-2389

Jaye Gintautas, Realtor
269-449-0609
www.jaye.exit1re.com

Laura J. Davis, Realtor
269-876-9497

Linda Maroney, Realtor
219-898-9043

Robin Gantman, Realtor
269-469-5885

Harbor Country Executive Suites
13696 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
574-286-7119

Keller Williams Realty, SWM
Peter Rahm, Realtor
18605 W Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2911
www.rahmrealty.com

Ron Morales, Realtor
312-952-8361
www.wayasales.com

Lake Living Realty
Marcie Ritter, Realtor
317 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-586-2330
www.lakelivingrealtor.com

Lakeshore Realty
Michail Kerhoulas
627 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1550

Olson Real Estate
Jerry Olsen, Realtor
13768 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-1256
www.olsonrealestateinc.com

Prudential Rubloff
439 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-8300
www.rubloffharborcountry.com

John Burke, Realtor
269-469-8300

Rob Gow, Realtor
269-612-4014
www.shorelineadvice.com

Debbie Jacobson, Realtor
305-790-9876
www.debbiejsellsrealestate.com

Gail Lowrie, Realtor
269-469-8730
www.gaillowrie.com

Chris Pfauter, Realtor
269-612-4104
www.shorelineadvice.com

Mario Zarantenello, Realtor
312-925-8552
www.ask4mario.com

Ron Zarantenello, Realtor
269-469-8736
www.call4ron.com

RE/MAX Harbor Country
Dan Coffey, Realtor
10234 Community Hall Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-5635
www.remaxhc.com

George Lucas, Realtor
269-469-5635
www.lucas-realestate.com

Maureen Culp, Realtor
269-645-5320
www.mymichigangetaway.com

Mary Lou Johnson, Realtor
269-469-3244
www.smartypantsmarylou.com

Tom Hemingway, Realtor
269-469-0468 ext 102
www.tomhemingway.com

RE/MAX Harbor Country
Lakeside
14892 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
888-469-0469

Title Insurance Companies

Chicago Title Insurance
269-469-4780
www.chicagotitlemi.com

First American Title Insurance Co
16170 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-5851

Meridian Title Corporation
4 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1314
www.meridiantitle.com

SHOPPING

Apparel & Jewelry

Abigail Heche Jewels
14866 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-0447
www.abigailheche.com

Adelaide
21 E Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5155
www.adelaideusa.com

Catherine Doll Fashion for Green Living
5844 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-3958
www.catherinedoll.com

DeWolfe's Casual Clothing
15412 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-7727

French Twist
9 S Elm St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3970

Indian Summer Boutique
126 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9994

Lighthouse Place Premium Outlets
601 Wabash St
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-879-6506
www.premiumoutlets.com/
lighthouseplace

Little Princess Treasures
122 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-586-2275
www.littleprincesstreasures.com

Lyssa
28 N Barton St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1162

Margaret Sullivan Style
15980 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-612-7253
www.margaretstyle.com

Michigan Thyme
107 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3470
www.michiganthyme.com

Third Coast Surf Shop
110-C N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
888-932-4575
www.thirdcoastsurfshop.com

Whittaker House
26 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0220
www.whittakerhouse.com

NohassleJewelry.com
New Buffalo, MI 49117
877-464-5247
www.nohasslejewelry.com

Fishing Supplies

Captain Cook's Sports
400 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-4510

Florists

City Flowers & Gifts
307 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0405
www.cityflowersnewbuffalo.com

Marco Alexzandra Floral & Event Design
269-426-1922
www.marcoalexzandra.com

Furniture

Center of the World Woodshop
13400 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-469-5687
www.centeroftheworld.net

Harbert Antique Mall
13887 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-0977
www.harbertantiquemall.com

Hearthwoods Custom Furnishings
15310 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-5551
www.hearthwoods.com

Lovell & Whyte
14950 Lakeside Rd
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-5900
www.lovellandwhite.com

Mix and Mingle
19169 Hwy 12
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-1234
www.mixandmingle.com

Sherwood Forest Rustic Log Furnishings
5 W Ash Street (US 12)
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3303
www.sherwoodforestfurnishings.com

Susan Fredman at Home
15998 Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-9640
www.susanfredmanathome.com

Sweet Pea Studio
5794 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-4359
www.sweetpeastudio.net

Garden Centers

Harbert Market & Landscaping
13695 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-3080
www.harbertmarketgardencenter.com

Sawyer Garden Center
5865 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8810
www.sawyergardencenter.com

Seifer's Farm Supply
108 E Maple St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-9592

WoodsToBeTrees
12788 Red Arrow Hwy
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-208-8981
www.woodstobe.com

Gifts/Home Accents

Blais-Rustic Chic

One Oak St
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-783-5335
www.blaisdesign.com

Catherine And Company

900 W Buffalo St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2742

Customs Imports

430 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-9180
www.customsimports.com

Global Dreams

430 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
312-929-9510

Hearthwoods Custom Furnishings

15310 Red Arrow Hwy
Lakeside, MI 49116
269-469-5551
www.hearthwoods.com

Historic Featherbone Factory

205 Generations Dr
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-7320

I Love Toy Trains

16 S Smith St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
800-892-2822
www.tmbv.com

Michigan Thyme

107 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-3470
www.michiganthyme.com

Sawyer Garden Center

5865 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8810
www.sawyergardencenter.com

Susan Fredman at Home

15998 Red Arrow Highway
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-9640
www.susanfredmanathome.com

The Frisky Frog

16 N Smith St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-0844

The Villager

100 N Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-6151

Pet Supplies

Beachtails, LLC

39 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-231-5104
www.beach-tails.com

Sawyer Garden Center

5865 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8810
www.sawyergardencenter.com

Specialty Foods

Sawyer Garden Center

5865 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8810
www.sawyergardencenter.com

Seasons Harvest, Inc.

13686 Red Arrow Hwy
Harbert, MI 49115
269-469-7899
www.seasonsharvest.com

WINE, BEER & SPIRITS

Distilleries & Microbreweries

Greenbush Brewing Co

5885 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-405-1076
www.greenbushbrewing.com

Journeyman Distillery

109 Generations Dr
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-820-2050
www.journeymandistillery.com

Wineries

Founders Wine Cellar

8963 Hills Rd
Baroda, MI 49101
269-426-5222
www.founderswinecellar.com

Free Run Cellars/Round Barn Winery Tasting Room

9185 Union Pier Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-6885
www.freeruncellars.com

Lemon Creek Winery & Fruit Farm

533 Lemon Creek Rd
Berrien Springs, MI 49103
269-471-1321
www.lemoncreekwinery.com

Round Barn Winery, Distillery & Brewery

9185 Union Pier Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-6885
www.roundbarnwinery.com

Shady Creek Winery

2030 Tryon Rd
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-874-9463
www.shadycreekwinery.com

Southwest Michigan Wine Trail Association

6659 North Branch Rd
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
269-422-1161
www.miwinetrail.com

St Julian Winery

9145 Union Pier Rd
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-3150
www.stjulian.com

Tabor Hill Winery & Restaurant

185 Mt Tabor Rd
Buchanan, MI 49107
800-283-3363
www.taborhill.com

Wine Retail

Acorn Theater Wine Shop

107 Generations Dr
Three Oaks, MI 49128
269-756-3879
www.acorntheater.com

Sawyer Garden Center

5865 Sawyer Rd
Sawyer, MI 49125
269-426-8810
www.sawyergardencenter.com

Wine Sellers, The

16409-B Red Arrow Hwy
Union Pier, MI 49129
269-469-7566

Winery Tours

Fruitful Vine Tours

Stevensville, MI 49127
269-978-8777
www.fruitfulvinetours.com

Leisure Limousine

445 S Whittaker St
New Buffalo, MI 49117
269-469-2118
www.leisurelimos.com



Scan for more
information

Harbor Country Chamber of Commerce

Board of Directors 2012-2013

President: Chuck Garasic
Vice President: David Aaker
Treasurer: Rebecca Gloe
Secretary: Nancy Watson

Directors:
Jennifer Lasiewicz
Rick Scanlan
Brian McMahon
Marty Arney
Rich Kochanny

Executive Director: Viki Gudas
Administrative Assistant: Kim Pruitt



The Harbor Country Guide is published by the Harbor Country® Chamber of Commerce. While making every effort to keep the publication as accurate as possible, the Chamber, and Fusion Design Group LTD, assume no responsibility for errors or omissions that may inadvertently occur. Although event dates are accurate at the time of publication,

organizations may change their schedules. Please check in advance to confirm all dates and times. Please keep in mind that all hours contained in this book are Eastern time unless otherwise noted.

The Chamber of Commerce office is located in the New Buffalo Railroad Museum at 530 S. Whittaker St., #F, New Buffalo, MI 49117. Just a quick skip from I-94 Exit 1, the Chamber office can provide information on all area events, business services, lodging and attractions.

For a closer look at our members and their services, visit our official web site, www.HarborCountry.org ©2012-2013 Harbor Country® Chamber of Commerce. Harbor Country® and the Harbor Country® logo are registered trademarks of the Harbor Country® Chamber of Commerce and may not be used without permission.

Contact the Chamber office at: 269-469-5409 www.HarborCountry.org

Advertisers Index:

Business Name	Page	Business Name	Page
Abigail Heche	71	Lake Country Inn	30
Acorn Theater	13	Lake Interiors	69
Always There Cottage Care	55	Lake Michigan Vacation Rentals	36
Amdur Productions	21	Lakeside Cabins Resort	2
Basically Bedrooms	76	Leisure Limousine	61
Beachtails	71	Little Princess Treasures	71
Bentwood Tavern	45	Local Color Gallery	67
Bluefish Guest House and Cottage	33	Lovell & Whyte	76
Bluefish Vacation Rentals	31	Marina Grand Resort	35
Camp Buffalo Cottages	37	Maureen Culp RE/MAX	63
Captain Mike's Fun Park	11	McCollum Architects	37
Casa Blanca	36	Michigan Thyme	48
Catherine & Co	75	Midwest Security Systems	58
Catherine Doll Fashion for Green Living	75	Mix & Mingle	70
Center of the World Woodshop	72	MutualBank	60
Chikaming Township	13	New Buffalo Area Schools	22
Comfort Inn	32	New Buffalo Business Association	17
Deer Creek Hunt Club	8	New Buffalo Savings Bank	60
Dewey Cannon Trading Co.	75	Outpost Sports	7
DeWolfe's Casual Clothing	74	Ozzie's Eatery	45
Dunes Antiques Center	64	Paradise Villa	33
El Rancho Grande	47	Pine Garth Inn	39
Element Event Design	57	Prudential Rubloff	61
Firefly Resort	34	RE/MAX Harbor Country	63
Fitzgeralds	47	Revive Spa	9
Four Winds Casino	3	Roger Harvery Art Gallery	67
Fritz Olsen Contemporary Fine Art	67	Rosie's Restaurant	49
Fusion Design Group	57	RSVP Rentals	32
Garden Grove	29	Sawyer Antique Mall	64
Gintaras Resort on the Lake	33	Sawyer Garden Center	73
Goldberry Woods	29	Sawyer Highlands Church	62
Gordon Beach Inn/Lakeside Inn	34	Seasons Harvest	75
groundworkes, Inc	59	Skip's Restaurant	46
Harbert Business Association	19	St Julian Winery	81
Harbert House B&B	29	Susan Fredman at Home	72
Harbor Country Day Spa	11	Sunspace	37
Harbor Country Executive Suites	53	Stray Dog Bar & Grill, The	48
Harbor Country Landing	Back Cover	Sweethaven Resort	31
Harbor Country Public Art Initiative	18	Terrace Room	45
Harbor Country Storage	55	The Moorings	23
Harbor Grand Hotel	35	The Villager / The Frisky Frog	74
Hearthwoods Custom Furnishings	69	Third Coast Surf Shop	17
Horizon Bank	12	Timothy's Restaurant	47
Indiana University LaPorte Health	56	Tom Hemingway, RE/MAX Harbor Country	59
Inn at Union Pier	36	Vineyard Lofts	99
Jimmy's Bar & Grill	49	Whittaker Woods	9
JLN Studio, LLC	60	Whole 9 Yards	69
Journeyman Distillery	81	Radio Harbor Country, WRHC 106.7fm	61
Kelsey Medical Center	58	Yellow Bird Vacation Rentals	39



the dramatic renovation of a historic
Michigan winery into 14 fabulous lofts

vineyard lofts

life made
Simple!

New
construction
from \$299

Easy
Financing
Available!

No work, all play! Harbor Country's most unique alternative in resort living!

www.vineyardlofts.com
13595 Red Arrow Hwy. | Harbert, MI
269-876-7879 | info@vineyardlofts.com

EXIT ONE

HARBOR COUNTRY LANDING



Holiday Inn Express
1-94 Exit 1, New Buffalo, MI
1-800-HOLIDAY, 269-469-1400
hiexpress.com/newbuffalomi

Free Hot Breakfast Bar
Indoor Pool and Whirlpool
Fitness Room
Wi-Fi
Hotel Packages Available



Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott®
1-94 Exit 1, New Buffalo, MI
269-586-2222
marriott.com/SBNNB

Breakfast Bar
Indoor Pool and Whirlpool
Fitness Room
Meeting Room
Wi-Fi
Hotel Packages Available

Close to Area Attractions. Casino, Golf, Beaches

